



THE  
NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

WELLINGTON, THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1934.

*Additional Land at Tangarakau taken for the Purposes of the Stratford - Main Trunk Railway.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it has been found desirable for the use, convenience, and enjoyment of the Stratford - Main Trunk Railway to take further land at Tangarakau, in addition to land previously acquired for the purposes of the said railway:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on me by sections thirty-four and two hundred and sixteen of the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes above mentioned.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land: 106 acres 1 rood. Portion of Maraekowhai No. A 5D 2 Block, Block VII, Pouatu Survey District, Whangamomona County. (S.O. 7343.)

In the Taranaki Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L.O. 3198, deposited in the office of the Government Railways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 10th day of November, 1934.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Railways.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L.O. 15994.)

*Land set apart as an Addition to a Public Domain.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section nine of section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that from and after the date hereof the land comprised in the piece of closed road described in the First Schedule hereto, being land intersecting the Purakaiti Domain described in the Second Schedule hereto, shall be deemed to be added to the said Purakaiti Domain.

A

FIRST SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 1429R, Block VII, Woodland Survey District: Area, 3 acres 2 roods 29 perches. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 1/967A, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.—PURAKAITI DOMAIN.

SECTION 53, Block VII, Woodland Survey District: Area, 13 acres 1 rood 38 perches, more or less.

Also all that area containing by admeasurement 37 acres 2 roods 6 perches, more or less, being part Section 28, Block X, Woodland Survey District, and bounded as follows: Towards the north-east by a public road, 5349.9 links; towards the east by a public road, 49.5 links; towards the south by other part Section 28, 4721.1 links; and towards the west by Section 14, Block IX, Woodland Survey District, 1616.5 links: be all the aforesaid linkages more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 1/967, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 9th day of November, 1934.

JOHN G. COBBE, for Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L. and S. 1/967.)

*Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Blocks VI and VII, North Tuarakitoto Survey District.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-sixth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

## SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken:—

A.	R.	P.	Being Portion of
0	0	20·7	Sections 4 and 9, Block VI; coloured pink.
0	3	34·0	Section 5, Block VII; coloured pink.
0	1	1·9	Closed road, Block VI; coloured blue.

Situating in North Tuakitoto Survey District (Otago R.D.).

In the Otago Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87875, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 9th day of November, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/17/101/17.)

*Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Blocks V and VI, Maramarua Survey District, Raglan County.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-sixth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

## SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken:—

A.	R.	P.	Being Portion of
2	0	9·2	Allotment 24, Block V; coloured red.
2	1	4·7	Lot 58A No. 1, Block V; coloured purple.
0	1	9·7	Lot 58A No. 2, Block V; coloured yellow.
5	1	15·6	Lot 58D, Blocks V and VI; coloured blue.

Situating in Maramarua Survey District (Auckland R.D.), (Parish of Onewhero). (S.O. 27324.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88101, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 10th day of November, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 34/3381.)

*Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block II, Reefton Survey District.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-sixth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

## SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 1 acre 2 roods 38 perches.

Being portion of Section 9, Square 131.

Situating in Block II, Reefton Survey District (Nelson R.D.). (S.O. 703r.)

In the Nelson land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 77025, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 7th day of November, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/12/102/26.)

*Land taken for the Purposes of a Gravel-pit in Block II, Hamilton Survey District, Waikato County.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a gravel-pit, and shall vest in the Chairman, Councillors, and Inhabitants of the County of Waikato as from the date hereinafter mentioned; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-sixth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

## SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 1 acre 2 roods 32 perches.

Being Lot 1, D.P. 14541, and being part Allotment 257, Kirikiriroa Parish.

Situating in Block II, Hamilton Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 27662.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88247, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 9th day of November, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 54/631.)

*Portion of Road closed in Block V, Geraldine Survey District, Geraldine County.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as closed the portion of road in Geraldine Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

## SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road closed: 2 roods 13·9 perches.

Adjoining or passing through Rural Sections 3606A and 7456.

Situating in Block V, Geraldine Survey District (Canterbury R.D.). (S.O. R.D. 977/482M.)

In the Canterbury Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88280, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 9th day of November, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 45/822.)

Stopping Government Roads in Blocks XI and XIV, Waihua Survey District.

[L.S.]

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as stopped the Government roads described in the Schedule hereto, such roads being no longer required.

SCHEDULE.

Approximate Areas of the Pieces of Roads hereby stopped.	Adjoining or passing through	Situated in Block	Situated in Survey District of	Shown on Plan	Coloured on Plan
A. R. P. 1 3 34.7	Waihua 1A 7, 1A 2, 1A 3, and 1A 4 Blocks (S.O. 1020.)	.. XIV	Waihua ..	P.W.D. 77986 (sheet 3)	Green.
3 0 21.8	Waihua 2c 15, 2c 14, 2c 10, and 2c 11 Blocks (S.O. 1022.) (Hawke's Bay R.D.)	.. XI	.. ..	P.W.D. 77986 (sheet 5)	..

In the Hawke's Bay Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked and coloured as above mentioned, and deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 10th day of November, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 6/32.)

Land proclaimed as a Road, and Road closed, in Block XI, Tapapa Survey District, Matamata County.

[L.S.]

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Tapapa Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as a road: 1 rood 17 perches.

Being portion of Rangitanuku 1B Section 2 Block; coloured red.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road closed: 1 rood 15.7 perches.

Adjoining or passing through Lot 2, D.P. 12860, being part Rangitanuku 1B Section 2 Block; coloured green.

All situated in Block XI, Tapapa Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 20402.)

All in the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88066, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 10th day of November, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 34/3430.)

Defining the Middle-line of a Road in Block VIII, Drury Survey District—viz., a Deviation of the Great South Road Main Highway, Franklin County Division.

[L.S.]

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the middle-line of a road desired to be constructed over Block VIII, Drury Survey District—viz., a deviation of the Great South Road Main Highway, Franklin County Division—shall be that defined and set forth in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

COMMENCING at a point on the Great South Road Main Highway opposite the north-west corner of part Allotment 44, Opaheke Parish (Title Reference 8A 261), Block VIII, Drury Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a southerly direction for a distance of approximately 25 chains and passing in, into, through, or over the following lands, &c., viz., part Allotment 44, Opaheke Parish (Title Reference 8A 261), Block VIII, Drury Survey District, and terminating at a point on the said Great South Road Main Highway opposite the south-west corner of the said part Allotment 44, Opaheke Parish, including all adjoining and intervening places, lands, reserves, roads, tracks, lakes, rivers, streams, and water-courses: all in the North Auckland Land District. As the same is delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88435, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 13th day of November, 1934.

J. A. YOUNG, for Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/2/1/46.)

*Amending a Proclamation proclaiming Land as a Road and Road closed in Blocks I and III, Harataunga Survey District, Coromandel County.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Land Act, 1924, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby amend the Proclamation dated the thirtieth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 43 of the fifth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, at page 1880, proclaiming land as a road and road closed in Blocks I and III, Harataunga Survey District, Coromandel County, by inserting therein the areas contained in the Schedule hereto in lieu of the area of 23 acres 1 rood 3 perches, mentioned in the First Schedule to the said Proclamation, which is hereby revoked.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a road:—

A.	R.	P.	Being Portion of
18	1	37	} Moehau No. 1 West Block.
0	2	12	
0	0	16	
0	0	36	
0	2	0	
0	0	8	
0	0	3	
0	3	5	

Situated in Block III, Harataunga Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 27690.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88196, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 13th day of November, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 34/1449.)

*Prison proclaimed.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by an Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand intituled the Prisons Act, 1908, it is provided that the Governor-General may, by Proclamation published in the *Gazette*, declare any house, building, enclosure, or place to be a prison, and from and after the gazetting of any such Proclamation, or from any time later specified in the Proclamation, such house, building, enclosure, or place shall be deemed a prison:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance of the above-recited power and authority, do hereby declare that the area of land described in the Schedule hereto, and all the buildings and enclosures used or occupied thereon, shall from and after the date of the publication of this Proclamation in the *Gazette* be a prison, known as the Waikune Prison, within the meaning and for the purposes of the Prisons Act, 1908.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Wellington Land District, containing by admeasurement 13 acres, more or less, being part of the Tongariro National Park, situated in Block IV, Manganui Survey District, and bounded as follows: Towards the north by the southern boundary of Waimarino 4A No. 5 Block and the production thereof from the intersection of the said southern boundary with the eastern side of the Ohakune-Taumarunui Road to the Waimarino River; towards the east and south generally by the right bank of the said river to its intersection with the aforesaid Ohakune-Taumarunui Road; and towards the west by the eastern side of the said road to its intersection with the southern boundary of Waimarino

4A No. 5 Block, the place of commencement. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan marked P.D. 1934/7/10, deposited in the office of the Controller-General of Prisons, and thereon bordered purple.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, at the Government House at Wellington, this 9th day of November, 1934.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Justice.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

*Cancelling the Reservation over Reserves in Town of Pongaroa, Wellington Land District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (b) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby cancel the reservation as municipal reserves over the lands described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby declare that the said lands, being vested in the Crown, are Crown lands available for disposal under the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.—TOWN OF PONGAROA.

Section 7, Block V: Area, 2 roods.

Section 9, Block V: Area, 2 roods.

Section 9, Block VIII: Area, 1 rood.

Section 10, Block VIII: Area, 1 rood.

F. D. THOMSON,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 48109.)

*Authorizing the Waimea Electric-power Board to Purchase and Construct certain Electric Works.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 5th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in him by the Electric-power Boards Act, 1925, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby authorize the Waimea Electric-power Board, subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth,—

(a) To purchase the several electrical works and undertaking the property of the Motueka Borough Council described in an agreement dated the twenty-second day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, between the Mayor, Councillors, and Burgesses of the Borough of Motueka of the one part and the Waimea Electric-power Board of the other part, on the terms set forth in the said agreement, or such other terms as may be approved by the Minister of Public Works.

(b) To construct the works for utilizing water for the purpose of generating electricity, situated on the Brooklyn River and tributaries, near Motueka, as indicated on the plans marked P.W.D. 87160 and 87161, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and to erect electric lines generally within the Waimea Electric-power District as at present constituted, subject to compliance by the Board with the provisions of sections 319 and 329 of the Public Works Act, 1928.

F. D. THOMSON,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/1102.)



*Authorizing the Waimea Electric-power Board to use Water for the Purpose of generating Electricity and to erect Electric Lines within the Waimea Electric-power District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 5th day of November, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to the Public Works Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby grant to the Waimea Electric-power Board a license subject to the conditions and in accordance with the provisions hereinafter set forth to divert into the Brooklyn River a stream of water not exceeding two cubic feet per second from a tributary of the Riwaka River, and to raise the level of the said Brooklyn River, and to obstruct, impound, and divert the waters thereof, and to take and use therefrom for the purposes hereinafter set forth a stream of water not exceeding eight cubic feet per second in addition to the two cubic feet per second diverted into the Brooklyn River from the tributary of the Riwaka River; and to erect, maintain, and use the electric lines hereinafter described.

CONDITIONS.

1. IMPLIED CONDITIONS.

(a) THE conditions directed to be implied in all licenses by the Water-power Regulations, 1934, shall be incorporated in and shall form part of this license, except in so far as the same may be inconsistent with the provisions hereof.

(b) This license is issued under the Water-power Regulations, 1934, and is subject thereto and to the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927, the Electrical Wiring Regulations, 1927, and to any regulations made in amplification or amendment thereof or in substitution therefor.

2. UTILIZATION OF WATER AND LOCATION OF HEADWORKS.

(a) Water shall be used under this license solely for the purpose of generating electricity.

(b) From the waters of an unnamed tributary of the Riwaka River, which rises from two sources in Section 7, Block I, Motueka Survey District, and flows through Sections 8 and 3 of the said Block I to the Riwaka River near the northernmost corner of the said Section 3, a stream of water not exceeding two cubic feet per second may be diverted by means of a water-race constructed from a point in the said stream near the south-eastern boundary of the said Section 3, across part of the said Section 3, Section 8, and part Section 1, all in the said Block I, to the Brooklyn River, to augment the supply of water in the said river, the position of the said works being shown on the plan marked P.W.D. 87688.

(c) A dam may be constructed across the Brooklyn River at the point between Sections 30 and 31, Block II, Motueka Survey District, as shown on the plan marked P.W.D. 87688, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and a stream of water not exceeding eight cubic feet per second at any one time, together with such quantity of water as may at the time be diverted into the Brooklyn River in accordance with paragraph (a) hereof, and hereinafter referred to conjointly as "the said water," may be taken therefrom and led through pipes to the power-house near the eastern corner of Section 29, Block II, Motueka Survey District.

3. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WORKS.

The licensee is hereby authorized to construct, maintain, and use the following works for the purposes of this license; the position of the works being indicated on the plans marked P.W.D. 87160 and 87688 hereinbefore referred to:—

- (a) Headworks consisting of intakes, water-races, and pipe-lines leading to the power-house hereinafter referred to.
- (b) A power-house with all necessary equipment, including water turbines, generators, transformers, lightning-arresters, switchboards, switches, exciters, and other appliances for generating electricity.
- (c) Tail-race leading from the said power-house to the Brooklyn River.
- (d) A 100 kilowatt 3,300-volt 50-cycle Diesel plant to be erected in the existing power-house at Motueka.
- (e) The electric lines shown on the plan marked P.W.D. 87160 and such further lines as may from time to time be required within the Waimea Electric-power District, as defined in the First Schedule to the Proclamation dated the 1st day of May, 1929, and published in the *Gazette* of the second day of the same month, at page 1311.

4. DURATION OF LICENSE.

This license shall, unless sooner determined, continue in force until the 31st day of March, 1976.

5. SYSTEM OF SUPPLY.

The system of supply shall be as described in paragraph (e) of clause (5) of the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927. The generating voltage of the hydro-electric station shall be approximately 400 volts, and at the Diesel station 3,300 volts, and the transmission voltages approximately 11,000 volts and 3,300 volts respectively.

6. RENTAL.

For the purpose of assessing the rental or annual sum payable in respect of the license, the licensee shall install in the hydro-electric station a suitable maximum-demand indicator to the satisfaction of the Inspecting Engineer, or, failing such installation, the rental shall be determined on the maximum capacity of the generating plant installed. The present plant is rated at 250 kilowatts.

7. THE POINT OF SUPPLY.

The point of supply for interchange of current pursuant to the conditions implied herein shall be either of the licensee's generating stations.

8. GRANTING OF OTHER WATER-RIGHTS.

Nothing herein shall prevent the Governor-General in Council from granting to any person or body corporate other than the licensee a license to take water from any portion of any of the said rivers except at the places where the licensee is by this license empowered to take it: Provided that no such license shall so operate as to authorize any such person or body corporate to reduce the natural fall between the head-works and tail-water, or the volume of the water which the licensee is by this license authorized to take from the said rivers.

9. VARIATION IN CONDITIONS OF LICENSE.

The terms and conditions of this license may from time to time, at the request or with the consent in writing of the licensee, be altered by the Governor-General by Order in Council.

10. SALE OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY.

The licensee is hereby authorized to sell the electrical energy generated by the plant installed under the authority of this license.

11. COMPLETION OF WORKS.

The time allowed for the substantial completion of the works shall be three years.

12. CONVERSION OF LINES FROM EARTH-WORKING TO METALLIC.

Notwithstanding anything herein contained, the licensee shall bear the cost of converting the Railway or Telegraph Departments' lines which are now erected from earth-working to metallic, if such conversion is required by the Government Railways Board or the Minister of Telegraphs owing to electrical interference arising from the licensee's lines.

13. RIGHT TO ENTER LANDS, ETC.

The licensee shall have the right at any time or times during the continuance of this license, with the consent of the Minister, and subject to such conditions as he may think fit to impose, to enter upon any road or other land, whether vested in or occupied by the Crown or any other person or body corporate, and there to construct, erect, lay down, maintain, renew, or repair all such cables, wires, and other things as are required for the transmission of electricity between the power-houses hereinbefore referred to and any place to which the licensee is authorized to transmit electricity in pursuance of this license.

14. REMOVAL OF EXISTING POST AND TELEGRAPH LINES FROM PUBLIC ROADS.

Where it is necessary to remove existing Post and Telegraph lines from public roads in consequence of the erection of electric-power lines, the obtaining of way leaves where necessary to enter upon and erect Post and Telegraph lines on private property shall be arranged by the licensee.

15. GOVERNMENT MAIN TRUNK TRANSMISSION-LINES.

The licensee shall not, without the consent in writing of the Minister, erect any electric lines along the routes of the Government main trunk transmission-lines erected prior to the licensee's lines.

16. ROAD ACCESS TO LANDS.

Should the operations of the licensee cause any interference with the free and unrestricted use of a public road in the vicinity of the licensee's works, the licensee shall at its own expense take such action as is necessary to restore such road connection to the satisfaction of the Waimea County Council.

17. ROUTES OF EXTRA-HIGH-PRESSURE LINES.

The routes of all extra-high-pressure lines shall be subject to the approval of the Chief Telegraph Engineer.

F. D. THOMSON,  
(P.W. 26/1102.)

Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Amendments to the Regulations under the Post and Telegraph Department Act, 1918.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred upon him by section two hundred and thirty of the Post and Telegraph Act, 1928 (hereinafter termed "the said Act"), and of all other powers and authorities in that behalf enabling him, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby amend in the manner set forth in the Schedule hereto the regulations made on the fourteenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-five, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* on the twenty-third day of the same month, at page 3460, under the authority of the Post and Telegraph Department Act, 1918, and enuring under the said Act, and the amendments thereof made from time to time under the provisions of the said Act, and doth order and declare that such amendments shall have effect on and from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

SCHEDULE.

1. REGULATION 62 (as heretofore amended) is hereby amended by deleting the words—

"Officers receiving £344 5s. a year or over, 2s. 3d. ;

"Officers receiving under £344 5s. a year, 1s. 9d." ;

and substituting therefor—

"Officers receiving £361 10s. a year or over, 2s. 3d. ;

"Officers receiving under £361 10s. a year, 1s. 9d."

2. Regulation 63 (1) (as heretofore amended) is hereby amended by deleting in the last line the words "at the rate of £12 16s. 6d. per annum," and substituting therefor "at the rate of £13 10s. per annum."

3. Regulation 67 (1) and (8) (as heretofore amended) are hereby revoked, and the following substituted in lieu thereof :—

"67. (1) With the exception of those officers and employees referred to in Regulation 59, all officers and all persons employed in a temporary capacity may, when required to perform duty away from headquarters, be paid travelling-allowance for personal expenses at the following rates :—

	Per Diem.
	s. d.
"(a) Officers drawing salaries not exceeding £130 4s. per annum : Actual and reasonable expenses.	
"(b) Officers drawing salaries exceeding £130 4s. and not exceeding £323 4s. per annum . . . . .	12 0
"(c) Officers drawing salaries exceeding £323 4s. and not exceeding £399 15s. per annum . . . . .	13 6
"(d) Officers drawing salaries exceeding £399 15s. and not exceeding £480 11s. per annum . . . . .	16 0
"(e) Officers drawing salaries exceeding £480 11s. per annum . . . . .	18 0

"Provided that while at sea, if the time occupied is more than twenty-four hours, the allowance to the officers referred to in the foregoing paragraphs (b) to (e) inclusive shall be—

"For the first day of absence from headquarters . . . . . 9 0

"For every subsequent day . . . . . 2 3

"(8) With the exception of those officers and employees referred to in Regulation 59, officers called upon to perform relieving duty which necessitates their absence at night from home may be paid allowances at the following rates :—

	Per Diem.
	s. d.
"(a) To officers drawing salaries not exceeding £130 4s. : Actual and reasonable expenses.	
"(b) To officers drawing salaries exceeding £130 4s. and not exceeding £250 18s. . . . .	9 0
"(c) To officers drawing salaries exceeding £250 18s. and not exceeding £399 15s. . . . .	11 3
"(d) To officers drawing salaries exceeding £399 15s. . . . .	13 6

“Claims made by officers drawing salaries not exceeding £130 4s. per annum for a refund of actual expenses are to be supported by vouchers, and will be subject to revision by the Director-General. Officers entitled to lodging-allowance, when appointed to relieving duty involving separate payment for such duty, will not be entitled to claim lodging-allowance for a longer time than one week after the relieving duty commences.”

4. Regulation 69 (2) (as heretofore amended) is hereby revoked, and the following substituted in lieu thereof:—

“69. (2) The rate of payment for overtime shall be as follows:—

	Rate per Hour.
	s. d.
“To officers drawing salaries exceeding £323 4s. and not exceeding £399 15s. . . . .	3 0
“To officers drawing salaries exceeding £250 18s. and not exceeding £323 4s. . . . .	2 8
“To officers drawing salaries exceeding £215 10s. and not exceeding £250 18s. . . . .	2 3
“To officers drawing salaries exceeding £161 12s. and not exceeding £215 10s. . . . .	1 9
“To officers drawing salaries not exceeding £161 12s. . . . .	1 4
“To message-boys . . . . .	0 7”

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Consenting to stopping Portion of a Road in Block V, Hapuakohe Survey District, Waikato County.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby consent to the Waikato County Council stopping the portion of road described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road permitted to be stopped: 8 acres 3 roods 11 perches. Adjoining or passing through part Allotment 191, Whangamarino Parish, and Lot 2 of Allotment 366, Taupiri Parish.

Situated in Block V, Hapuakohe Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 27260.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 86772, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 34/3380.)

*Declaring Portion of a Road in Block VIII, Paekakariki Survey District, to be a Government Road.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in him by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare that the portion of road described in the Schedule hereto shall, on and after the date of this Order in Council, become a Government road.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road declared to be a Government road: 9 perches.

Adjoining or passing through road adjoining part Section 99, Porirua District.

Situated in Block VIII, Paekakariki Survey District. (S.O. 2768.)

In the Wellington Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 84608 (sheet 6), deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

F. D. THOMSON,  
(P.W. 62/9/1/25.) Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Directing Sale of Railway Land at Maropiu under the Public Works Act, 1928.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by the thirty-fifth section of the Public Works Act, 1928 (hereinafter termed “the said Act”), it is enacted that if it is found that any land held, taken, purchased, or acquired at any time under this or any other Act or Provincial Ordinance, or otherwise, howsoever, for any public work, is not required for such public work, the Governor-General may, by Order in Council publicly notified and gazetted, cause the same to be sold under the conditions set forth in the said Act:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the said Act, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and direct the sale of the said land described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land: 27.5 perches. Portion of railway land (part Kaihu No. 1 Block), Block II, Kaihu Survey District, Hobson County. (S.O. 27737, blue.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L.O. 3264, deposited in the office of the Government Railways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L.O. 14431.)

*Domain Board appointed to have Control of the Waikino Domain.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty-four of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint

The member of the Ohinemuri County Council representing the Waikino Riding, *ex officio*,  
Robert Henry Shaw,  
Charles MacShane Speedy,  
Joseph McClintock,  
James Matthew Kinsella,  
Peter Wilfred George McAra, and  
Joseph Killey

to be the Waikino Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Monday, the third day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, at half past seven o'clock p.m., as the time when, and the Victoria Hall, Waikino, as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

## SCHEDULE.

## AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—WAIKINO DOMAIN.

SECTION 51, Waikino Township, Block XIV, Ohinemuri Survey District: Area, 12 acres 0 roods 30 perches, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/147.)

*Domain Board appointed to have Control of the Bucklands Beach Domain.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty-four of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint

The member of the Manukau County Council representing the Pakuranga Riding, *ex officio*,  
Thomas Baster,  
Charles Edward Brooke,  
James Samuel Dickson,  
William Richard Holmes,  
Eric Wyles Inder, and  
George William Mason

to be the Bucklands Beach Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Saturday, the seventeenth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, at seven o'clock p.m., as the time when, and the Domain Pavilion, Bucklands Beach, as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

## SCHEDULE.

## BUCKLANDS BEACH DOMAIN.

ALL that area in the North Auckland Land District, containing by admeasurement 6 acres 0 roods 39-1 perches, more or less, being Lots 107 to 109, 144, 178, and 183, D.P. 17870, Town of Tamaki Extension No. 14. As the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 1/793, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/793.)

*Domain Board appointed to have Control of the South Malvern Domain.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty-four of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint

Charles Frederick Cotterill,  
Joseph Arthur Pawsey,  
John Anderson Hill,  
Leonard Banks,  
Laurence David King,  
John James Harris, and  
Frances Louisa Pawsey

to be the South Malvern Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Saturday, the twenty-fourth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, at eight o'clock p.m., as the time when, and the South Malvern Schoolroom, as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

## SCHEDULE.

## SOUTH MALVERN DOMAIN.

ALL that area in the Canterbury Land District, containing by admeasurement 22 acres 3 roods, more or less, being part Reserve 1388, Block VII, Hororata Survey District. Bounded towards the north-east by Section No. 328x; towards the east by Section No. 12371, 940 links; towards the south by the Selwyn River; and towards the west by the road forming the eastern boundary of Section No. 35327, 2100 links: be all the aforesaid linkages more or less. As the same is delineated on the plan marked S.G. 38516, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
(L. and S. 1/354.) Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Domain Board appointed to have Control of the Upper Riccarton Domain.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty-four of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint

Percy Owen Anderson,  
Thomas William Hardy,  
Charles Edward Cross,  
James Frederick Holmes,  
Albert Freeman,  
Leslie Edward Raxworthy,  
Thomas Olivant Newnham,  
Harry Caukwell, and  
Arthur Biggs

to be the Upper Riccarton Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Monday, the twenty-sixth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, at eight o'clock p.m., as the time when, and the Oddfellows Hall, Upper Riccarton, as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

## SCHEDULE.

CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.—UPPER RICCARTON DOMAIN.  
RESERVE 3926, formerly part Rural Section 68, Block X, Christchurch Survey District: Area, 6 acres 3 roods.

F. D. THOMSON,  
(L. and S. 1/511.) Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Domain Board appointed to have Control of the Taieri Mouth Domain.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty-four of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint

The Chairman of the Bruce County Council, *ex officio*,  
The member of the Bruce County Council representing the  
Waihola Riding, *ex officio*,  
William Robert Brugh,  
John Sylvester Joseph,  
Percival James Priest,  
John Patrick Walls,  
John Henry,  
John McCormack, and  
George Hamilton Thomson

to be the Taieri Mouth Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Wednesday, the fifth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, at three o'clock p.m., as the time when, and the Moray Chambers, Moray Place, Dunedin, as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

SCHEDULE.

TAIERI MOUTH DOMAIN.

ALL that area in the Otago Land District, containing by admeasurement 10 acres 2 roods, more or less, being Block X, Town of Hull.

Also all that area in the said land district, containing by admeasurement 1 acre, more or less, being Section 13, Block IV, Town of Hull.

Also all that area in the said land district, containing by admeasurement 16 acres 2 roods 20 perches, more or less, being Section 9 and Lot 2, Land Transfer Plan 3157, being parts of Sections 4 and 5, Block XXIV, Waihola S.D. Bounded towards the north by Crown lands, 600 links; towards the east by high-water mark and Crown land, 4506.5 links; towards the south-west by a public road, 541.5 links; towards the north-west and south-west by Lots 10, 11, and 12, L.T. Plan 2665, 679.3 links; and towards the north-west by a public road and part of Sections 3 and 2, aforesaid Block XXIV, 3524.2 links: be all the aforesaid linkages more or less.

Also all that area in the said land district, containing by admeasurement 4 acres 2 roods 7 perches, more or less, being Lot 3 of L.T. Plan 3157, being part of Section 5, Block XXIV, Waihola S.D. Bounded towards the north-east by a public road, 549 links; towards the east by Crown land, 797 links; towards the south by Section 6, aforesaid Block XXIV, 504.5 links; and towards the west by Lots 14, 15, and 16, L.T. Plan 2665, and Lots 1 to 8, L.T. Plan 3137, 1115.45 links: be all the aforesaid linkages more or less.

Also all that area in the said land district, containing by estimation 17 acres, more or less, being the island situated at the mouth of the Taieri River commonly known as Taieri or Moturata Island, and now numbered as Section 10, Block XXIV, Waihola District.

As the same is more particularly shown on the plan numbered L. and S. 1/797A, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

(L. and S. 1/797.)

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Order in Council varying the Determinations in respect of Portion (£7,500) of the South Taranaki Electric-power Board's Loan of £187,500.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the sixteenth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, consent was given to the raising by the South Taranaki Electric-power Board (hereinafter called "the said

B

local authority") of the sum of one hundred and eighty-seven thousand five hundred pounds (£187,500) by a loan to be known as "Special Loan, 1929" (hereinafter called "the said loan"):

And whereas by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1934, the authority conferred by the said Order in Council was revoked in so far as it had not been exercised, and it is not now lawful or competent for the said local authority to borrow any moneys to which the said Order in Council relates except in accordance with the provisions of an Order in Council that may be made under section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, after the passing of the first-mentioned Act:

And whereas it is expedient to authorize the said local authority to borrow on the conditions hereinafter mentioned the sum of seven thousand five hundred pounds (£7,500) (hereinafter called "the said sum"), being part of the moneys to which the said Order in Council relates:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, and by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1934, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the borrowing by the said local authority of the said sum or any part thereof for the purpose for which the said loan was authorized, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

(1) The term for which the said sum or any part thereof may be borrowed shall not extend beyond the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-eight (1958).

(2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said sum or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum.

(3) The said sum or any part thereof, together with interest thereon, shall be repaid by equal aggregate annual or half-yearly instalments extending over the term as determined in (1) above.

(4) The payment of such instalments shall be made in New Zealand, and no such instalment shall be paid out of loan-money.

(5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the borrowing of the said sum or any part thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(6) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/474.)

*Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £1,750 by the Ngaruawahia Borough Council and prescribing the Conditions thereof.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Ngaruawahia Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") proposes, pursuant to the provisions of section three of the Main Highways Amendment Act, 1928, to borrow the sum of one thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds (£1,750) by a loan to be known as "Main Highways Loan, 1934" (hereinafter called "the said loan") for the purpose of paying its proportion of the cost of reconstruction and sealing work on the borough section of the Great South Highway which adjoins the Waipa County section of the same highway:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan for

the said purpose up to the amount of one thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds (£1,750), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

(1) The term for which the said loan or any part thereof may be raised shall be seven (7) years.

(2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loan or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum.

(3) The said loan together with interest on the outstanding balance thereof shall be repaid by equal annual instalments extending over the term as determined in (1) above.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/573/1.)

*Reciprocal Admission in New Zealand of Barristers and Solicitors of Queensland.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to the Law Practitioners Act, 1931, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and being satisfied that the regulations respecting the admission of persons as barristers and solicitors of the Supreme Court of Queensland are such as to secure that such persons possess proper qualifications and competency, and that by the law of the State of Queensland barristers and solicitors of the Supreme Court of New Zealand will be entitled to admission as barristers and solicitors of the Supreme Court of Queensland on terms as favourable as those on which barristers and solicitors of the Supreme Court of Queensland will, under the Law Practitioners Act, 1931, and this Order in Council, be entitled to practise as barristers and solicitors of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, doth hereby order as follows:—

1. Any barrister or solicitor of the Supreme Court of Queensland who has practised as such for a period of five years and who has resided in New Zealand for at least five months preceding the date at which he intends to apply for admission as a barrister or solicitor respectively of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, and who has given to the Registrar of the Supreme Court at the place where he intends to apply for admission a written notice in triplicate, stating the qualifications in respect of which such application is intended to be made, not less than two months before the date at which he intends to apply for admission, shall be eligible for admission to practise as a barrister or solicitor respectively of the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

2. Every person giving notice of his intention to apply for admission under the preceding paragraph shall at the same time lodge with the Registrar of the Supreme Court of New Zealand at the registry where the application is to be made the certificate of his previous admission and a statutory declaration in the following form:—

In the matter of the Law Practitioners Act, 1931, and in the matter of the application of A.B., a barrister (or solicitor) of the Supreme Court of Queensland to be admitted a barrister (or solicitor) of the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

I, A.B., of , do solemnly and sincerely declare as follows:—

1. On the day of , 19 , I was duly admitted a barrister (or solicitor) of the Supreme Court of Queensland.  
2. The paper-writing hereunto annexed and marked "A" is a true copy of the certificate of my admission as such barrister (or solicitor), and I am the person named therein.

3. I have not done or committed any act or thing which would cause my name to be struck off the roll of barristers (or solicitors) of the said Court, and to the best of my knowledge and belief my name still remains on the said roll.

4. I ceased to practise in the State of Queensland on the day of .

5. I arrived in the Dominion of New Zealand on the day of .

6. I have resided in the Dominion of New Zealand for a period of five months preceding the date hereof [State whether the residence has been continuous or not and reason of absence from New Zealand, if any].

7. Since I ceased to practise as aforesaid I have been engaged in [State mode of employment].

8. I am known to C.D., of , and E.F., of , two respectable householders resident in the Dominion of New Zealand, and I refer to the said C.D. and E.F. as to any inquiries that may be made respecting myself.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the Justices of the Peace Act, 1927.

Declared at , this day of , 19 , before me—

Justice of the Peace (or Solicitor, or Notary Public, &c.)

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Revoking Orders in Council authorizing the Motueka Borough Council to erect Electric Lines.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 5th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby revoke the following Orders in Council:—

(1) The Order in Council dated the twenty-seventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one, and published in the *Gazette* of the fifth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one, authorizing the Motueka Borough Council to erect electric lines within the Borough of Motueka.

(2) The Order in Council dated the twenty-third day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six, and published in the *Gazette* of the twenty-ninth day of the same month, amending the Order in Council referred to in paragraph (1) hereof.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/1126.)

*Recreation Reserve in Nelson Land District brought under Part II of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

BY virtue of the powers and authorities vested in me by the thirty-fourth section of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby order and declare that the reserve for recreation in the Nelson Land District described in the Schedule hereto shall be and the same is hereby brought under the operation of and declared to be subject to the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and such reserve shall hereafter form part of the Rotoiti Domain, and be managed, administered, and dealt with as a public domain by the Rotoiti Domain Board.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Nelson Land District, containing by admeasurement 2 acres 0 roods 9 perches, more or less, being part of Section 22, Square 46, Block XIII, Motupiko Survey District: Bounded towards the north-east by a public road, 484.5 links; towards the south-east by the Black Valley Stream, 90 links; towards the south by part Section 76A, 60 links; by a lagoon, and by a public road, 290 links; and towards the north-west by part Section 22, Square 46, 755.8 links: be all the aforesaid distances a little more or less. As the same is delineated on a plan marked L. and S. 1/479, deposited in the Head Office, Lands and Survey Department, Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/479.)

*Auckland Harbour Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Auckland Harbour Board (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

## PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Auckland Harbour Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934.
2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
  - “The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:
  - “The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:
  - “Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:
  - “The local authority” means the Auckland Harbour Board.
  - “Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies’ Loans Act, 1926.
  - “New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:
  - “Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

## APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities to which the Act applies issued in respect of the loans or parts of loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

## SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

## DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the ninth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

## NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. (1) The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto to be published, not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion, at least once in each of the following publications:—

- (a) A newspaper circulating in the City of Auckland:
- (b) A newspaper circulating in the City of Wellington:
- (c) A newspaper circulating in the City of Christchurch:
- (d) A newspaper circulating in the City of Dunedin.



And where the address of any holder of existing securities to which this Order applies is known, shall forward by registered letter to such holder a copy of such notice accompanied by a copy of the prospectus (if any) issued by the local authority, or by a copy of this Order.

(2) In addition to the notices required by the last preceding subclause, the local authority may give such further notice in relation to the conversion (whether by way of advertisement or otherwise) as it thinks fit.

#### RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

(a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion ;  
or

(b) If the holder of the securities (or, where the holder is a trustee, any person whose consent would, but for this Order, be required for conversion) is during the whole of the time between the date of the publication of this Order in the *Gazette* and the expiration of the period referred to in the last preceding paragraph absent from New Zealand, at any time before the expiration of three months from the date of conversion ; or

(c) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

#### SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any interest payable on the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest thereon, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

#### NEW SECURITIES.

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every new debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

#### INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-quarter per centum per annum.

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on days corresponding to the maturity dates of the securities.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture, in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or otherwise.

#### MATURITY DATES.

16. (1) Every new security shall be redeemable at par on such one of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto as is specified in that behalf in the security.

(2) The local authority shall so fix the respective maturity dates of the new securities that the aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities maturing on each of such dates shall, if practicable, be a multiple of one hundred pounds, and, subject thereto, shall, as nearly as may be, bear the same proportion to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities as the sum set opposite that date in the Third Schedule hereto bears to the total amount specified in that Schedule.

(3) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this clause and to the express wish of any holder who desires to have the maturity date of his securities postponed, the maturity dates of the new securities shall as nearly as practicable be in the same chronological order as the maturity dates of the existing securities in conversion of which they are respectively issued.

#### PREMIUMS.

17. (1) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities.

(2) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, exceeds the rate of interest payable on the new



securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Fourth Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by payment of the amount thereof in cash.

(2) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause that are not made out of any sinking fund pursuant to the provisions of this Order (if any) in that behalf shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund, and charged to the appropriate account.

#### PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

19. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

#### CONSOLIDATED SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

20. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a consolidated sinking fund, of which such persons as the local authority appoints shall be the Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund on the ninth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, a contribution of seven thousand five hundred pounds, and on each ninth day of July thereafter up to and including the ninth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-one, a contribution of fifteen thousand pounds, increased in respect of each contribution by a sum equal to three and one-half per centum of the aggregate amount of new securities redeemable up to and including the ninth day of July preceding the date on which such contribution is payable, and reduced by the aggregate of the sums which during the twelve months preceding the date of payment of such contribution have, pursuant to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, been paid to any sinking fund for unconverted securities.

(3) The provisions of sections one hundred and fifteen to one hundred and nineteen of the Harbours Act, 1923, shall apply with respect to such sinking fund.

#### SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

21. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections one hundred and fifteen to one hundred and nineteen of the Harbours Act, 1923, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund.

#### APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUND.

22. Where the whole of the securities issued in respect of any loan specified in the first column of the First Schedule hereto and outstanding at the date of conversion are not existing securities to which the Act applies the sinking fund of such loan shall be divided into two parts the first of which shall bear to the second the same proportion which the amount of the outstanding existing securities to which the Act applies bears to the amount of the outstanding existing securities to which the Act does not apply. The said parts shall be applied as follows:—

(a) The first part of such sinking fund shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof in accordance with the provisions of clause twenty-three hereof as if these existing securities issued in respect of the loan to which the Act applies were a separate loan to which that clause applies and such first part of the sinking fund were the sinking fund of such separate loan.

(b) The second part of such sinking fund shall be retained by the Commissioners thereof as a sinking fund for those securities issued in respect of the loan to which the Act does not apply.

23. Subject to the provisions of clause twenty-two hereof, the existing sinking fund of every loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

(a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held;

(b) Secondly, in payment, in accordance with the directions of the local authority, of any cash payments required by this Order to be made in respect of premiums to which any holder is entitled on the conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies (whether issued in respect of such loan or of any other loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto); and

(c) Thirdly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

24. In addition to the sums payable or transferable to the Commissioners of the Consolidated Sinking Fund pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Order, there shall, with the consent of all the holders of the securities at the date of conversion in respect of which such sinking funds are held, be transferred and paid to the Commissioners of such consolidated sinking fund by the Commissioners of the 1924 Loan first issue of £50,000, maturing on 10th July, 1945, and 1924 Loan eleventh issue of £100,000, maturing on 1st April, 1960, all sinking funds held by such Commissioners at the date of conversion in respect of such loans.

#### SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

25. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

#### BROKERAGE.

26. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

#### FIRST SCHEDULE.

##### LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
	£	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	
1908 Loan, 5th Issue (part)	95,600	5	4½	10th July, 1935.
1916 Loan, 1st Issue ..	13,700	5½	4½	10th July, 1935.
1886 Loan (part) .. ..	5,100	5	4½	10th November, 1936.
1916 Loan, 2nd Issue (part)	135,800	5½	4½	10th July, 1937.
1908 Loan, 6th Issue (part)	149,500	5½	4½	10th July, 1939.
1919 Loan, 1st Issue (part)	98,500	5½	4½	10th July, 1940.
1920 Loan .. ..	60,000	5½	4½	10th January, 1941.
1919 Loan, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and part 7th Issues	290,800	6	4½	10th July, 1941.
1919 Loan, 8th Issue	50,000	5½	4½	10th July, 1943.
1919 Loan, 9th Issue (part)	700	5	4½	10th July, 1943.
1919 Loan, 10th Issue (part)	700	5	4½	10th July, 1944.
1924 Loan, 2nd Issue ..	50,000	5½	4½	10th July, 1945.
1924 Loan, 3rd and 4th Issues	100,000	5½	4½	10th January, 1947.
1924 Loan, 5th Issue ..	50,000	5½	4½	10th July, 1947.
1924 Loan, 6th Issue ..	50,000	5½	4½	10th December, 1947.
1924 Loan, 7th Issue ..	50,000	5½	4½	10th January, 1948.
1924 Loan, 8th Issue ..	50,000	5½	4½	10th January, 1949.
1932 Loan .. ..	15,000	5½	4½	10th January, 1952.
1924 Loan, 10th Issue ..	50,000	5½	4½	10th July, 1959.
1924 Loan, 12th and 13th Issues	46,500	5½	4½	10th January, 1961.
1924 Loan, 14th Issue ..	93,500	5½	4½	10th January, 1962.
Total .. ..	£1,455,400			

NOTE.—Of the debentures issued in respect of the loans specified in the first column of the above Schedule, this Order applies only to those to which the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, applies. The approximate amount of the debentures issued in respect of each such loan and to which that Act and this Order so apply is stated in the second column of the Schedule, but if the holder of any debenture issued in respect of any such loan is in doubt as to whether this Order applies to any debenture so held by him he should communicate at once with the Harbour Board.

#### SECOND SCHEDULE.

##### FORMS.

##### (1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [*Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents*] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [*Date of conversion*].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [*Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars.*]

Dated the day of , 19 . , Chairman.

(2) *New Debenture.*

No. [*Name of local authority*], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [*Name of local authority*], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [*or Board, or as the case may be*] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ . Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless default is made in payment.

This debenture bears interest at the rate of per centum per annum, payable on the day of and the day of in each year, on presentation of the attached coupons.

Issued under the common seal of the the day of , 19 .

[L.S.] A.B., Chairman.  
C.D., Treasurer [*or other officer appointed for the purpose*].

(3) *Coupon.*

No. New debenture No. of the [*Name of local authority*], New Zealand, issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 .

On presentation of this coupon at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive £ .

(N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

A.B., Chairman.  
C.D., Treasurer [*or other officer appointed to sign debentures*].

THIRD SCHEDULE.

MATURITY DATE OF NEW SECURITIES.

Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £1,455,400.	Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £1,455,400.
9th July 1935 ..	£ 109,300	9th July, 1949 ..	£ 56,000
.. 1936 ..	5,100	.. 1950 ..	57,600
.. 1937 ..	41,000	.. 1951 ..	59,200
.. 1938 ..	42,000	.. 1952 ..	60,800
.. 1939 ..	43,100	.. 1953 ..	62,500
.. 1940 ..	44,200	.. 1954 ..	64,300
.. 1941 ..	45,300	.. 1955 ..	66,100
.. 1942 ..	46,500	.. 1956 ..	66,400
.. 1943 ..	47,700	.. 1957 ..	56,100
.. 1944 ..	49,000	.. 1958 ..	58,100
.. 1945 ..	50,300	.. 1959 ..	60,100
.. 1946 ..	51,600	.. 1960 ..	62,300
.. 1947 ..	53,000	.. 1961 ..	43,300
.. 1948 ..	54,500		
Total ..	..	..	£1,455,400

FOURTH SCHEDULE.  
COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

- (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
- (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.488998	$19\frac{1}{2}$	12.891438
1	0.967235	20	13.096761
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.434948	$20\frac{1}{2}$	13.297566
2	1.892370	21	13.493952
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.339726	$21\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3	2.777238	22	13.873855
$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.205123	$22\frac{1}{2}$	14.057560
4	3.623592	23	14.237222
$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.032853	$23\frac{1}{2}$	14.412931
5	4.433108	24	14.584774
$5\frac{1}{2}$	4.824556	$24\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
6	5.207389	25	14.917198
$6\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	$25\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
7	5.947970	26	15.235153
$7\frac{1}{2}$	6.306083	$26\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
8	6.656316	27	15.539270
$8\frac{1}{2}$	6.998842	$27\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
9	7.333831	28	15.830149
$9\frac{1}{2}$	7.661448	$28\frac{1}{2}$	15.970806
10	7.981856	29	16.108367
$10\frac{1}{2}$	8.295214	$29\frac{1}{2}$	16.242902
11	8.601676	30	16.374476
$11\frac{1}{2}$	8.901395	$30\frac{1}{2}$	16.503155
12	9.194518	31	16.629003
$12\frac{1}{2}$	9.481191	$31\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
13	9.761556	32	16.872451
$13\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	$32\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
14	10.303914	33	17.105303
$14\frac{1}{2}$	10.566175	$33\frac{1}{2}$	17.217900
15	10.822665	34	17.328020
$15\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	$34\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
16	11.318837	35	17.541042
$16\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	$35\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
$17\frac{1}{2}$	12.022898	$36\frac{1}{2}$	17.843319
18	12.247333	37	17.939676
$18\frac{1}{2}$	12.466829	$37\frac{1}{2}$	18.033913
19	12.681496		

Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6-per cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -per cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum.

One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. ..	£	4.8
One year's interest on £100 at new rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. ..		4.25
Difference is .. .. .		£0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or, alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Christchurch Drainage Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1).*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

## Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Christchurch Drainage Board (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loan specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

## PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Christchurch Drainage Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1).

2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:

“The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:

“Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:

“The local authority” means the Christchurch Drainage Board:

“Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926:

“New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:

“Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

## APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities to which the Act applies issued in respect of the loan specified in the First Schedule hereto.

## SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

## DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

## NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. (1) The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto to be published, not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion, at least once in each of the following publications:—

- (a) A newspaper circulating in the City of Auckland:
- (b) A newspaper circulating in the City of Wellington:
- (c) A newspaper circulating in the City of Christchurch:
- (d) A newspaper circulating in the City of Dunedin.

And where the address of any holder of existing securities to which this Order applies is known, shall forward by registered letter to such holder a copy of such notice accompanied by a copy of the prospectus (if any) issued by the local authority, or by a copy of this Order.

(2) In addition to the notices required by the last preceding subclause, the local authority may give such further notice in relation to the conversion (whether by way of advertisement or otherwise) as it thinks fit.

## RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

- (a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or
- (b) If the holder of the securities (or, where the holder is a trustee, any person whose consent would, but for this Order, be required for conversion) is during the whole of the time between the date of the publication of this Order in the *Gazette* and the expiration of the period referred to in the last preceding paragraph absent from New Zealand, at any time before the expiration of three months from the date of conversion; or
- (c) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

## SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any interest payable on the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest thereon, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

## NEW SECURITIES.

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every new debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

## INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-quarter per centum per annum.

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on days corresponding to the maturity dates of the securities.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or otherwise.

## MATURITY DATES.

16. (1) Every new security shall be redeemable at par on such one of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto as is specified in that behalf in the security.

(2) The local authority shall so fix the respective maturity dates of the new securities that the aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities maturing on each of such dates shall, if practicable, be a multiple of one hundred pounds, and, subject thereto, shall, as nearly as may be, bear the same

proportion to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities as the sum set opposite that date in the Third Schedule hereto bears to the total amount specified in that Schedule.

(3) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this clause and to the express wish of any holder who desires to have the maturity date of his securities postponed, the maturity dates of the new securities shall as nearly as practicable be in the same chronological order as the maturity dates of the existing securities in conversion of which they are respectively issued.

#### PREMIUMS.

17. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Fourth Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by payment of the amount thereof in cash.

(2) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause that are not made out of any sinking fund pursuant to the provisions of this Order (if any) in that behalf shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund, and charged to the appropriate account.

#### PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

19. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

#### SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

20. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which such persons as the local authority appoints shall be the Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioners of such sinking fund on each of the maturity dates specified in the Third Schedule hereto a contribution of two thousand one hundred and sixty-one pounds, increased in respect of each contribution by a sum equal to two and one-eighth per centum of the aggregate amount of new securities redeemable up to and including the maturity date preceding that on which such contribution is payable, and reduced by the aggregate of the sums which during the six months preceding the date of payment of such contribution have, pursuant to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, been paid to any sinking fund for unconverted securities.

(3) The provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall apply with respect to such sinking fund.

#### SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

21. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies issued in respect of the loan specified in the First Schedule hereto, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund.

#### APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUND.

22. (1) As the whole of the securities issued in respect of the loan specified in the first column of the First Schedule hereto are not existing securities to which the Act applies the existing sinking fund of such loan shall be divided into two parts the first of which shall bear to the second the same proportion which the amount of the outstanding existing securities to which the Act applies bears to the amount of the outstanding securities to which the Act does not apply. The first part of such sinking fund shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof in accordance with the provisions of clause twenty-three hereof as if the existing securities issued in respect of the loan and to which the Act applies were the loan to which that clause applies and such first part of the sinking fund were the sinking fund of such separate loan; and the second part of such sinking fund shall be retained by the Commissioners thereof as a sinking fund for these securities issued in respect of the loan to which the Act does not apply.

23. (1) Subject to the provisions of clause twenty-two hereof, the existing sinking fund of the loan in the First Schedule hereto, shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof in accordance with the following provisions of this clause.

(2) All debentures issued in respect of the loan and held by such Commissioners as an investment of the sinking fund, shall be transferred to the local authority to be cancelled. Such cancellation shall be effected by the local authority in the presence of the Commissioners or a person appointed by them for the purpose, and under the supervision of an officer appointed by the Audit Office to exercise such supervision at the expense of the local authority. On the cancellation of such debentures the liability of the local authority and of the Commissioners in respect of the debentures and of the moneys secured thereby shall forthwith cease.

(3) So much of such existing sinking fund as is not represented by the debentures referred to in the last preceding subclause shall, so far as it will extend, be applied in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held;
- (b) Secondly, in payment, in accordance with the directions of the local authority, of any cash payments required by this Order to be made in respect of premiums to which any holder is entitled on the conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies; and
- (c) Thirdly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

#### SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

24. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

#### BROKERAGE.

25. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

#### FIRST SCHEDULE.

##### LOAN TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Drainage and Sewerage Redemption Loan, 1931, of £90,000 (part)	£ 74,700	Per Cent. 5½	Per Cent. 4½	30th June, 1946.

N.B.—Of the debentures issued in respect of the above loan this Order applies only to those to which the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33 applies. So far as the local authority is aware that Act and this Order apply to the debentures bearing the serial numbers Y154 to Y900 (both numbers inclusive).

#### SECOND SCHEDULE.

##### FORMS.

##### (1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loan [Particulars of loan].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loan that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].



Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [*Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents*] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [*Date of conversion*].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [*Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars*].

Dated the day of , 19 . , Chairman.

(2) *New Debenture.*

No. [*Name of local authority*], New Zealand.

New debenture issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [*Name of local authority*], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [*or Board, or as the case may be*] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ . Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless default is made in payment.

This debenture bears interest at the rate of per centum per annum, payable on the day of and the day of in each year, on presentation of the attached coupons.

Issued under the common seal of the the day of , 19 .

[L.S.] A.B., Chairman.  
C.D., Treasurer [*or other officer appointed for the purpose*].

(3) *Coupon.*

No. New debenture No. of the [*Name of local authority*], New Zealand, issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 .

On presentation of this coupon at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive £ .

(N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

A.B., Chairman.  
C.D., Treasurer [*or other officer appointed to sign debentures*].

THIRD SCHEDULE.

MATURITY DATES OF NEW SECURITIES.

Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £59,800.	Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £59,800.
	£		£
30th June, 1935 ..	2,100	31st December, 1940	2,700
31st December, 1935 ..	2,200	30th June, 1941 ..	2,800
30th June, 1936 ..	2,300	31st December, 1941	2,800
31st December, 1936 ..	2,300	30th June, 1942 ..	2,900
30th June, 1937 ..	2,300	31st December, 1942 ..	3,000
31st December, 1937 ..	2,400	30th June, 1943 ..	3,000
30th June, 1938 ..	2,500	31st December, 1943	3,100
31st December, 1938 ..	2,500	30th June, 1944 ..	3,200
30th June, 1939 ..	2,500	31st December, 1944	3,200
31st December, 1939 ..	2,600	30th June, 1945 ..	3,300
30th June, 1940 ..	2,700	31st December, 1945	3,400
Total ..	..	..	£59,800

## FOURTH SCHEDULE.

## COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely :—

- (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
- (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.488998	$19\frac{1}{2}$	12.891438
1	0.967235	20	13.096761
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.434948	$20\frac{1}{2}$	13.297566
2	1.892370	21	13.493952
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.339726	$21\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3	2.777238	22	13.873855
$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.205123	$22\frac{1}{2}$	14.057560
4	3.623592	23	14.237222
$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.032853	$23\frac{1}{2}$	14.412931
5	4.433108	24	14.584774
$5\frac{1}{2}$	4.824556	$24\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
6	5.207389	25	14.917198
$6\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	$25\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
7	5.947970	26	15.235153
$7\frac{1}{2}$	6.306083	$26\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
8	6.656316	27	15.539270
$8\frac{1}{2}$	6.998842	$27\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
9	7.333831	28	15.830149
$9\frac{1}{2}$	7.661448	$28\frac{1}{2}$	15.970806
10	7.981856	29	16.108367
$10\frac{1}{2}$	8.295214	$29\frac{1}{2}$	16.242902
11	8.601676	30	16.374476
$11\frac{1}{2}$	8.901395	$30\frac{1}{2}$	16.503155
12	9.194518	31	16.629003
$12\frac{1}{2}$	9.481191	$31\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
13	9.761556	32	16.872451
$13\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	$32\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
14	10.303914	33	17.105303
$14\frac{1}{2}$	10.566175	$33\frac{1}{2}$	17.217900
15	10.822665	34	17.328020
$15\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	$34\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
16	11.318837	35	17.541042
$16\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	$35\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
$17\frac{1}{2}$	12.022898	$36\frac{1}{2}$	17.843319
18	12.247333	37	17.939676
$18\frac{1}{2}$	12.466829	$37\frac{1}{2}$	18.033913
19	12.681496		

## Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6 per cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum.

One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. .. .	£	4.8
One year's interest on £100 at new rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. .. .	£	4.25
Difference is .. .. .	£	0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or, alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Christchurch Drainage Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2).*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Christchurch Drainage Board (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

## PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Christchurch Drainage Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2).

2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33.

“The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:

“Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:

“The local authority” means the Christchurch Drainage Board:

“Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926:

“New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:

“Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

## APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities to which the Act applies issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

## SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

## DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

## NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. (1) The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto to be published, not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion, at least once in each of the following publications:—

- (a) A newspaper circulating in the City of Auckland;
- (b) A newspaper circulating in the City of Wellington;
- (c) A newspaper circulating in the City of Christchurch;
- (d) A newspaper circulating in the City of Dunedin.

And where the address of any holder of existing securities to which this Order applies is known, shall forward by registered letter to such holder a copy of such notice accompanied by a copy of the prospectus (if any) issued by the local authority, or by a copy of this Order.

If the local authority reserves the right conferred by clause 16 (1) of this Order to repay any new security at a date prior to that specified in such security particulars of such right shall be inserted in the notice and in the prospectus referred to in this clause.

(2) In addition to the notices required by the last preceding subclause, the local authority may give such further notice in relation to the conversion (whether by way of advertisement or otherwise) as it thinks fit.

## RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

- (a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or
- (b) If the holder of the securities (or, where the holder is a trustee, any person whose consent would, but for this Order, be required for conversion) is during the whole of the time between the date of the publication of this Order in the *Gazette* and the expiration of the period referred to in the last preceding paragraph absent from New Zealand, at any time before the expiration of three months from the date of conversion; or
- (c) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

## SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any interest payable on the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest thereon, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

## NEW SECURITIES.

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every new debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

## INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-quarter per centum per annum.

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on days corresponding to the maturity dates of the securities.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or otherwise.

## MATURITY DATES.

16. (1) Every new security shall be redeemable at par on such one of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto as is specified in that behalf in the security:

Provided that in respect of any new security issued in conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of the loans or parts of loans numbered (1) and (2) in the First Schedule hereto, the local authority may stipulate in such new security for the redemption thereof, at the option of the local authority, on such date prior to that specified in such new security (but not earlier than the thirtieth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight), as the local authority may fix by notice in that behalf to be published in the *Gazette* at least six months before such prior date.

(2) The local authority shall so fix the respective maturity dates of the new securities that the aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities maturing on each of such dates shall, if practicable, be a multiple of one hundred pounds, and, subject thereto, shall, as nearly as may be, bear the same proportion to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities as the sum set opposite that date in the Third Schedule hereto bears to the total amount specified in that Schedule.

(3) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this clause and to the express wish of any holder who desires to have the maturity date of his securities postponed, the maturity dates of the new securities shall as nearly as practicable be in the same chronological order as the maturity dates of the existing securities in conversion of which they are respectively issued.

## PREMIUMS.

17. (1) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities.

(2) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, exceeds the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Fourth Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by payment of the amount thereof in cash.

(2) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause shall be made by the local authority out of any unexpended balances of any loan moneys for the time being in the hands of the local authority in respect of the Drainage and Sewerage Loan, 1928, of two hundred and forty-two thousand five hundred pounds or out of the local fund.

## PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

19. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

## CONSOLIDATED SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

20. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a consolidated sinking fund, of which such persons as the local authority appoints shall be the Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund on each of the maturity dates specified in the Third Schedule hereto, a contribution of four thousand nine hundred and fifty pounds, increased in respect of each contribution by a sum equal to two and one-eighth per centum of the aggregate amount of new securities redeemable up to and including the maturity date preceding that on which such contribution is payable, and reduced by the aggregate of the sums which during the six months preceding the date of payment of such contribution have, pursuant to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, been paid to any sinking fund for unconverted securities.

(3) The provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall apply with respect to such sinking fund.

## SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

21. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund.

## APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUND.

22. Where in respect of any loan specified in the first column of the First Schedule hereto the whole of the securities issued in respect thereof and outstanding at the date of conversion are not existing securities to which the Act applies, the existing sinking fund of such loan shall be divided into two parts the first of which shall bear to the second the same proportion which the amount of the outstanding existing securities to which the Act applies bears to the amount of the outstanding securities to which the Act does not apply. The first part of such sinking fund shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof in accordance with the provisions of clause twenty-three hereof as if those existing securities issued in respect of the loan to which the Act applies were a separate loan to which that clause applies and such first part of the sinking fund were the sinking fund of such separate loan, and the second part of such sinking fund shall be retained by the Commissioners as a sinking fund for those securities issued in respect of the loan to which the Act does not apply.

23. (1) Subject to the provisions of clause twenty-two hereof, the existing sinking fund of every loan in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof in accordance with the following provisions of this clause.

(2) All debentures issued in respect of any loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto, and held by the Commissioners as an investment of such existing sinking fund, shall be transferred to the local authority to be cancelled. Such cancellation shall be effected by the local authority in the presence of the Commissioners or a person appointed by them for the purpose, and under the supervision of an officer appointed by the Audit Office to exercise such supervision at the expense of the local authority. On the cancellation of such debentures the liability of the local authority and of the Commissioners in respect of the debentures and of the moneys secured thereby shall forthwith cease.

(3) So much of such existing sinking fund as is not represented by the debentures referred to in the last preceding subclause shall, so far as it will extend, be applied in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held; and
- (b) Secondly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

## SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

24. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

## BROKERAGE.

25. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.  
LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
(1) Loan of £700,000 (part) ..	£ 198,400	5½	4½	30th September, 1973.
(2) " " " " ..	190,800	5½	4½	" "
(3) " " " " ..	76,800	5½	4½	" "
(4) Loan of £70,000 ..	70,000	5½	4½	" "
(5) Drainage and Sewerage Loan, 1928, of £242,500 (part)	138,200	5½	4½	31st March, 1965.
(6) Ditto .. .. .	63,600	5½	4½	" "
(7) " " " " ..	40,700	5½	4½	" "
(8) Drainage and Sewerage Loan, 1928, of £53,000 (part)	14,900	5½	4½	" "
(9) Ditto .. .. .	24,500	5½	4½	" "
Total .. .. .	£817,900			

N.B.—Of the debentures issued in respect of the loans referred to in the above Schedule, this Order applies only to those to which the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, applies. So far as the local authority is aware that Act and this Order apply to the following debentures, namely:—

*Loan No. 1:—*

Serial No. A 1 to A 1129 (both numbers inclusive).  
" B 1 " B 95  
" C 1 " C 38

*Loan No. 2:—*

Serial No. A 1130 to A 2340 (both numbers inclusive).  
" A 2342 " A 2368  
" B 96 " B 185  
" C 39 " C 60

*Loan No. 3:—*

Serial No. A 2341.  
" A 2369 to A 2750 (both numbers inclusive).  
" B 186 " B 222  
" C 61 " C 64  
" D 83 " D 91  
" D 94 " D 100

*Loan No. 4:—*

Serial No. F 1 to F 495 (both numbers inclusive).  
" G 1 " G 37  
" H 1 " H 2

*Loan No. 5:—*

Serial No. J 1 to J 20 (both numbers inclusive).  
" K 1 " K 996  
" U 1 " U 36  
" V 1 " V 34

*Loan No. 6:—*

Serial No. L 1 to L 636 (both numbers inclusive).

*Loan No. 7:—*

Serial No. S 1 to S 407 (both numbers inclusive).

*Loan No. 8:—*

Serial No. P 1 to P 121 (both numbers inclusive).  
" P 123 " P 150

*Loan No. 9:—*

Serial No. Q 1 to Q 145 (both numbers inclusive).  
" R 1 " R 10

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

[If the local authority reserves the right conferred by clause 16 (1) of the Order to repay any new security at a date prior to that specified therein, particulars of such right to be inserted.]

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, Chairman.

(2) *New Debenture.*

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debentures, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the \_\_\_\_\_ Loans Conversion Order, 19\_\_\_\_. New debenture for £\_\_\_\_, payable at \_\_\_\_\_, in New Zealand, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at \_\_\_\_\_, in New Zealand, on or after the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £\_\_\_\_. [If the local authority reserves the right conferred by clause 16 (1) of the Order to repay any new security at a date prior to that specified therein particulars of such right to be inserted]. Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless default is made in payment.

This debenture bears interest at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per centum per annum, payable on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in each year, on presentation of the attached coupons.

Issued under the common seal of the \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

[L.S.] A.B., Chairman.  
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) *Coupon.*

No.

New debenture No. \_\_\_\_\_ of the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the \_\_\_\_\_ Loans Conversion Order, 19\_\_\_\_.

On presentation of this coupon at \_\_\_\_\_, in New Zealand, on or after the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive £\_\_\_\_.

(N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

A.B., Chairman.  
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed to sign debentures].

## THIRD SCHEDULE.

## MATURITY DATES OF NEW SECURITIES.

Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £802,350.	Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £802,350.
	£		£
30th June, 1935 ..	10,000	30th June, 1951 ..	11,900
31st December, 1935 ..	10,000	31st December, 1951 ..	12,200
30th June, 1936 ..	10,000	30th June, 1952 ..	12,400
31st December, 1936 ..	10,000	31st December, 1952 ..	12,700
30th June, 1937 ..	10,000	30th June, 1953 ..	12,900
31st December, 1937 ..	10,000	31st December, 1953 ..	13,200
30th June, 1938 ..	10,000	30th June, 1954 ..	13,500
31st December, 1938 ..	10,000	31st December, 1954 ..	13,800
30th June, 1939 ..	10,000	30th June, 1955 ..	14,100
31st December, 1939 ..	10,000	31st December, 1955 ..	14,400
30th June, 1940 ..	10,000	30th June, 1956 ..	14,700
31st December, 1940 ..	10,000	31st December, 1956 ..	15,000
30th June, 1941 ..	8,000	30th June, 1957 ..	15,300
31st December, 1941 ..	8,000	31st December, 1957 ..	15,600
30th June, 1942 ..	8,000	30th June, 1958 ..	15,900
31st December, 1942 ..	8,200	31st December, 1958 ..	16,200
30th June, 1943 ..	8,500	30th June, 1959 ..	16,500
31st December, 1943 ..	8,700	31st December, 1959 ..	16,900
30th June, 1944 ..	8,900	30th June, 1960 ..	17,200
31st December, 1944 ..	9,100	31st December, 1960 ..	17,500
30th June, 1945 ..	9,300	30th June, 1961 ..	17,900
31st December, 1945 ..	9,500	31st December, 1961 ..	18,300
30th June, 1946 ..	9,700	30th June, 1962 ..	18,700
31st December, 1946 ..	9,900	31st December, 1962 ..	19,100
30th June, 1947 ..	10,200	30th June, 1963 ..	19,500
31st December, 1947 ..	10,400	31st December, 1963 ..	19,900
30th June, 1948 ..	10,600	30th June, 1964 ..	20,300
31st December, 1948 ..	10,800	31st December, 1964 ..	20,800
30th June, 1949 ..	11,000	30th June, 1965 ..	21,200
31st December, 1949 ..	11,200	31st December, 1965 ..	21,650
30th June, 1950 ..	11,400		
31st December, 1950 ..	11,700		£802,350



## FOURTH SCHEDULE.

## COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

- (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
- (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities. For the purposes of this paragraph the maturity date of the existing securities issued in respect of the loans or parts of loans numbered (1) and (2) in the First Schedule to this Order shall be deemed to be the 30th day of September, 1938.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.488998	20	13.096761
1	0.967235	$20\frac{1}{2}$	13.297566
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.434948	21	13.493952
2	1.892370	$21\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.339726	22	13.873855
3	2.777238	$22\frac{1}{2}$	14.057560
$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.205123	23	14.237222
4	3.623592	$23\frac{1}{2}$	14.412931
$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.032853	24	14.584774
5	4.433108	$24\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
$5\frac{1}{2}$	4.824566	25	14.917198
6	5.207389	$25\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
$6\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	26	15.235153
7	5.947970	$26\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
$7\frac{1}{2}$	6.306083	27	15.539270
8	6.656316	$27\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
$8\frac{1}{2}$	6.998842	28	15.830149
9	7.333831	$28\frac{1}{2}$	15.970806
$9\frac{1}{2}$	7.661448	29	16.108367
10	7.981856	$29\frac{1}{2}$	16.242902
$10\frac{1}{2}$	8.295214	30	16.374476
11	8.601676	$30\frac{1}{2}$	16.503155
$11\frac{1}{2}$	8.901395	31	16.629003
12	9.194518	$31\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
$12\frac{1}{2}$	9.481191	32	16.872451
13	9.761556	$32\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
$13\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	33	17.105303
14	10.303914	$33\frac{1}{2}$	17.217900
$14\frac{1}{2}$	10.566175	34	17.328020
15	10.822665	$34\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
$15\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	35	17.541042
16	11.318837	$35\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
$16\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	36	17.744793
17	11.793413	$36\frac{1}{2}$	17.843319
$17\frac{1}{2}$	12.022898	37	17.939676
18	12.247333	$37\frac{1}{2}$	18.033913
$18\frac{1}{2}$	12.466829	38	18.126076
19	12.681496	$38\frac{1}{2}$	18.216212
$19\frac{1}{2}$	12.891438	39	18.304363

## Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6-per-cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -per-cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum.

One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is ..	£	4.8
One year's interest on £100 at new rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is ..		4.25

Difference is .. .. . £0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

(T. 49/197/8.)

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Christchurch Drainage Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 3).*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Christchurch Drainage Board (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loan specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

## PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Christchurch Drainage Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 3).
2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
  - “The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:
  - “The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:
  - “Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:
  - “The local authority” means the Christchurch Drainage Board:
  - “Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926:
  - “New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:
  - “Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

## APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loan specified in the First Schedule hereto.

## SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

## DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

## NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. (1) The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto to be published, not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion, at least once in each of the following publications:—

- (a) A newspaper circulating in the City of Auckland;
- (b) A newspaper circulating in the City of Wellington;
- (c) A newspaper circulating in the City of Christchurch;
- (d) A newspaper circulating in the City of Dunedin.

And where the address of any holder of existing securities to which this Order applies is known, shall forward by registered letter to such holder a copy of such notice accompanied by a copy of the prospectus (if any) issued by the local authority, or by a copy of this Order.

(2) In addition to the notices required by the last preceding subclause, the local authority may give such further notice in relation to the conversion (whether by way of advertisement or otherwise) as it thinks fit.

## RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

- (a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or
- (b) If the holder of the securities (or, where the holder is a trustee, any person whose consent would, but for this Order, be required for conversion) is during the whole of the time between the date of the publication of this Order in the *Gazette* and the expiration of the period referred to in the last preceding paragraph absent from New Zealand, at any time before the expiration of three months from the date of conversion; or
- (c) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

## SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any interest payable on the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest thereon, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

## NEW SECURITIES.

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every new debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

## INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-quarter per centum per annum.

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on the thirtieth day of June and the thirty-first day of December in each year.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or otherwise.

## MATURITY DATE.

16. Every new security shall be redeemable at par on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine.

## PREMIUMS.

17. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Third Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by payment of the amount thereof in cash.

(2) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause that are not made out of any sinking fund pursuant to the provisions of this Order (if any) in that behalf shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund, and charged to the appropriate account.

## PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

19. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

## SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

20. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which such persons as the local authority appoints shall be the Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioners of such sinking fund on each thirty-first day of December following the date of conversion up to and including the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine, a contribution of thirty-one pounds, reduced in respect of each contribution by the aggregate of the sums which during the twelve months preceding the date of payment of such contribution have, pursuant to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, been paid to any sinking fund for unconverted securities.

(3) The provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall apply with respect to such sinking fund.

## SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

21. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of the loan in the First Schedule hereto, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund.

## APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUND.

22. The existing sinking fund of the loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held;
- (b) Secondly, in payment, in accordance with the directions of the local authority, of any cash payments required by this Order to be made in respect of premiums to which any holder is entitled on the conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies; and
- (c) Thirdly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

## SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

23. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

## BROKERAGE.

24. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.  
LOAN TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Loan of £2,000 .. ..	£ 2,000	Per Cent. 5½	Per Cent. 4½	25th August, 1959.

## SECOND SCHEDULE.

## FORMS.

## (1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loan [Particulars of loan].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loan that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the day of , 19 .

, Chairman.

## (2) New Debenture.

No. . . . .

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £

Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless default is made in payment.

This debenture bears interest at the rate of per centum per annum, payable on the day of and the day of in each year, on presentation of the attached coupons.

Issued under the common seal of the

the day of , 19 .

[L.s.] A.B., Chairman.  
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

## (3) Coupon.

No. . . . .

New debenture No. of the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 .

On presentation of this coupon at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive £

(N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

A.B., Chairman.  
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed to sign debentures].

E

## THIRD SCHEDULE.

## COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

- (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
- (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.488998	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	12.891438
1	0.967235	20	13.096761
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.434948	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	13.297566
2	1.892370	21	13.493952
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.339726	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3	2.777238	22	13.873855
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.205123	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	14.057560
4	3.623592	23	14.237222
4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.032853	23 $\frac{1}{2}$	14.412931
5	4.433108	24	14.584774
5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.824556	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
6	5.207389	25	14.917198
6 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
7	5.947970	26	15.235153
7 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.306083	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
8	6.656316	27	15.539270
8 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.998842	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
9	7.333331	28	15.830149
9 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.661448	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	15.970806
10	7.981856	29	16.108367
10 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.295214	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	16.242902
11	8.601676	30	16.374476
11 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.901395	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	16.503155
12	9.194518	31	16.629003
12 $\frac{1}{2}$	9.481191	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
13	9.761556	32	16.872451
13 $\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
14	10.303914	33	17.105303
14 $\frac{1}{2}$	10.566175	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	17.217900
15	10.822665	34	17.328020
15 $\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
16	11.318837	35	17.541042
16 $\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	35 $\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
17 $\frac{1}{2}$	12.022898	36 $\frac{1}{2}$	17.843319
18	12.247333	37	17.939676
18 $\frac{1}{2}$	12.466829	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	18.033913
19	12.681496		

## Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6 per cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum.

One year's interest on £100 at existing rate (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. ..	£	4.8
One year's interest on £100 at new rate (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. ..		4.25
Difference is .. .. .		£0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or, alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/197/8.)

*Christchurch Drainage Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 4).*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Christchurch Drainage Board (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

## PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Christchurch Drainage Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 4).
2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
  - “The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:
  - “The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:
  - “Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:
  - “The local authority” means the Christchurch Drainage Board:
  - “Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926:
  - “New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:
  - “Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

## APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

## SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

## DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

## NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. (1) The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto to be published, not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion, at least once in each of the following publications:—

- (a) A newspaper circulating in the City of Auckland:
- (b) A newspaper circulating in the City of Wellington:
- (c) A newspaper circulating in the City of Christchurch:
- (d) A newspaper circulating in the City of Dunedin.

And where the address of any holder of existing securities to which this Order applies is known, shall forward by registered letter to such holder a copy of such notice accompanied by a copy of the prospectus (if any) issued by the local authority, or by a copy of this Order.

(2) In addition to the notices required by the last preceding subclause, the local authority may give such further notice in relation to the conversion (whether by way of advertisement or otherwise) as it thinks fit.

## RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

- (a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or
- (b) If the holder of the securities (or, where the holder is a trustee, any person whose consent would, but for this Order, be required for conversion) is during the whole of the time between the date of the publication of this Order in the *Gazette* and the expiration of the period referred to in the last preceding paragraph absent from New Zealand, at any time before the expiration of three months from the date of conversion; or
- (c) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

## SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any interest payable on the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest thereon, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

## NEW SECURITIES.

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every new debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

## INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-quarter per centum per annum.

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on days corresponding to the maturity dates of the securities.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or otherwise.

## MATURITY DATES.

16. (1) Every new security shall be redeemable at par on such one of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto as is specified in that behalf in the security.

(2) The local authority shall so fix the respective maturity dates of the new securities that the aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities



maturing on each of such dates shall, if practicable, be a multiple of one hundred pounds, and, subject thereto, shall, as nearly as may be, bear the same proportion to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities as the sum set opposite that date in the Third Schedule hereto bears to the total amount specified in that Schedule.

(3) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this clause and to the express wish of any holder who desires to have the maturity date of his securities postponed, the maturity dates of the new securities shall as nearly as practicable be in the same chronological order as the maturity dates of the existing securities in conversion of which they are respectively issued.

#### PREMIUMS.

17. (1) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities.

(2) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, exceeds the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Fourth Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by payment of the amount thereof in cash.

(2) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause that are not made out of any sinking fund pursuant to the provisions of this Order (if any) in that behalf shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund, and charged to the appropriate account.

#### PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

19. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

#### CONSOLIDATED SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

20. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a consolidated sinking fund, of which such persons as the local authority appoints shall be the Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund on each of the maturity dates specified in the Third Schedule hereto a contribution equal to the aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities maturing on such date: Provided that every such contribution shall be reduced by the amount of any other moneys for the time being held in such consolidated sinking fund.

(3) The provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall apply with respect to such sinking fund.

#### SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

21. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulation of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of section forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications apply with respect to such sinking fund.

#### APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUND.

22. The existing sinking fund of every loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

(a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held;

- (b) Secondly, in payment, in accordance with the directions of the local authority, of any cash payments required by this Order to be made in respect of premiums to which any holder is entitled on the conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies (whether issued in respect of such loan or of any other loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto); and
- (c) Thirdly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

## CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL RATE.

23. (1) As a security for the new securities and the unconverted securities the local authority shall forthwith, by resolution gazetted (in the form numbered (4) in the Second Schedule hereto), make and levy a special rate over the whole of the district of the local authority to provide for the payment of interest, sinking fund, and other charges in respect of such securities.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of any other Act shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such special rate, and with respect to the interest and other charges in respect of such securities, as if such special rate were made and levied in respect of a special loan raised under Part I of the said Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

(3) Upon the making of such special rate every special rate theretofore made in respect of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall cease to be a security for such existing securities.

## SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

24. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

## BROKERAGE.

25. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

## FIRST SCHEDULE.

## LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
	£	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	
Loan of £50,000 (part) ..	33,600	5½	4½	31st March, 1943.
Drainage and Sewerage Loan, 1929 (No. 2) of £25,000 (part)	13,100	5½	4½	31st August, 1936.
Drainage and Sewerage Loan, 1930 (No. 1) of £25,000 (part)	300	5½	4½	28th February, 1937.
Ditto .. .. .	7,000	5½	4½	28th February, 1937.
Total .. .. .	£54,000			

## SECOND SCHEDULE.

## FORMS.

## (1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars.]

Dated the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, Chairman.

(2) *New Debenture.*

No. \_\_\_\_\_ [Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the \_\_\_\_\_ Loans Conversion Order, 19\_\_\_\_. New debenture for £\_\_\_\_, payable at \_\_\_\_\_ in New Zealand, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at \_\_\_\_\_ in New Zealand, on or after the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £\_\_\_\_. Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless default is made in payment.

This debenture bears interest at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per centum per annum, payable on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in each year, on presentation of the attached coupons.

Issued under the common seal of the \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

[L.S.] A.B., Chairman.  
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) *Coupon.*

No. \_\_\_\_\_ New debenture No. \_\_\_\_\_ of the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the \_\_\_\_\_ Loans Conversion Order, 19\_\_\_\_.

On presentation of this coupon at \_\_\_\_\_ in New Zealand, on or after the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive £\_\_\_\_.

(N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

A.B., Chairman.  
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed to sign debentures].

(4) *Resolution making Special Rate.*

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the \_\_\_\_\_ Loans Conversion Order, 19\_\_\_\_, the [Name of local authority] hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the [Name of local authority] under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said [Name of local authority] hereby makes and levies a special rate of [State amount in the pound] upon the rateable value on the basis of [State whether capital, unimproved, or annual] value of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities, and be payable half-yearly on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ [or yearly on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_] in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, or until all such securities are fully paid off.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

MATURITY DATES OF NEW SECURITIES.

Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £54,000.	Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £54,000.
	£		£
30th June, 1935 ..	22,000	30th June, 1939 ..	2,100
31st December, 1935 ..	3,600	31st December, 1939 ..	2,000
30th June, 1936 ..	3,100	30th June, 1940 ..	1,800
31st December, 1936 ..	3,100	31st December, 1940 ..	1,700
30th June, 1937 ..	2,800	30th June, 1941 ..	1,300
31st December, 1937 ..	2,800	31st December, 1941 ..	1,200
30th June, 1938 ..	2,400	30th June, 1942 ..	900
31st December, 1938 ..	2,300	31st December, 1942 ..	900
			£54,000

## FOURTH SCHEDULE.

## COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. The amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

- (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and  
 (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.488998	$19\frac{1}{2}$	12.891438
1	0.967235	20	13.096761
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.434948	$20\frac{1}{2}$	13.297566
2	1.892370	21	13.493952
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.339726	$21\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3	2.777238	22	13.873855
$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.205123	$22\frac{1}{2}$	14.057560
4	3.623592	23	14.237222
$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.032853	$23\frac{1}{2}$	14.412931
5	4.433108	24	14.584774
$5\frac{1}{2}$	4.824556	$24\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
6	5.207389	25	14.917198
$6\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	$25\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
7	5.947970	26	15.235153
$7\frac{1}{2}$	6.306083	$26\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
8	6.656316	27	15.539270
$8\frac{1}{2}$	6.998842	$27\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
9	7.333831	28	15.830149
$9\frac{1}{2}$	7.661448	$28\frac{1}{2}$	15.970806
10	7.981856	29	16.108367
$10\frac{1}{2}$	8.295214	$29\frac{1}{2}$	16.242902
11	8.601676	30	16.374476
$11\frac{1}{2}$	8.901395	$30\frac{1}{2}$	16.503155
12	9.194518	31	16.629003
$12\frac{1}{2}$	9.481191	$31\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
13	9.761556	32	16.872451
$13\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	$32\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
14	10.303914	33	17.105303
$14\frac{1}{2}$	10.566175	$33\frac{1}{2}$	17.217900
15	10.822665	34	17.328020
$15\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	$34\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
16	11.318837	35	17.541042
$16\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	$35\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
$17\frac{1}{2}$	12.022898	$36\frac{1}{2}$	17.843319
18	12.247333	37	17.939976
$18\frac{1}{2}$	12.466829	$37\frac{1}{2}$	18.033913
19	12.681496		

## Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6 per cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum.

One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. .. .	£	4.8
One year's interest on £100 at new rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. .. .		4.25

Difference is .. .. . £0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or, alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

(T. 49/197/8.)

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Revoking the Declaration of Main Highways and declaring Public Highways to be Main Highways.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in him by section three of the Main Highways Act, 1922, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby declare that on and after the date of publication of this Order in Council in the *Gazette* the portions of main highways described in the First Schedule hereto shall cease to be main highways, and doth further declare that the roads described in the Second Schedule hereto shall be main highways within and for the purposes of the Main Highways Act, 1922.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 1.

*Whakapara - Matheson's Bridge.*—All that portion of main highway in the Whangarei County declared as the Whakapara-Matheson's Bridge Main Highway, commencing at its junction with the Whangarei-Kawakawa Main Highway at the southern corner of Section 2, Block XII, Hukerenui Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly direction via the Whakapara-Helena Bay Road, and terminating at Matheson's Bridge, near the northern boundary of Section 7, Block VIII, Hukerenui Survey District, being a distance of 6 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 71490, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

*Victoria Valley - Mangonui.*—All that portion of main highway in the Mangonui County declared as the Victoria Valley - Mangonui Main Highway, commencing at Victoria Valley Post-office, and proceeding thence generally via Peria and Oruru, and terminating at the Mangonui Wharf, being a distance of 20 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered M.H. 45, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

*Fairburn Road Main Highway.*—All that portion of main highway in the Mangonui County declared as the Fairburn Road Main Highway, commencing at its junction with the Waipapakauri - Victoria Valley Main Highway at a point opposite the south-eastern boundary of Section B 1SEA 3, Block VII, Takahue Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction via Fairburn and Taheke, and terminating at its junction with the Victoria Valley-Mangonui Main Highway at the western corner of Section part 7B 1, Block I, Maungataniwha Survey District, being a distance of 11 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 72334, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

*Dargaville-Maungaturoto.*—All that portion of main highway in the Otamatea County declared as portion of the Dargaville-Maungaturoto Main Highway, commencing at a point opposite the Paparoa Post-office, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly and then easterly direction via the Paparoa Railway-station, and following up the Paparoa Creek to saddle at Maungaturoto - Waipu Road near Section 41, thence through Sections 91, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, Block VIII, Waipu Survey District, and terminating at its junction with the Maungaturoto Railway-station - Waipu Main Highway near Maungaturoto Township, being a distance of 8 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered M.H. 45, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

*Paparoa - Maungaturoto Railway-station via Huarau.*—All that main highway in the Otamatea County declared as the Paparoa - Maungaturoto Railway-station via Huarau Main Highway, commencing at the Paparoa Post-office, and proceeding thence generally in a south-easterly and then north-easterly direction, via Huarau, and terminating opposite the Maungaturoto Railway-station, being a distance of 6 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered M.H. 45, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

*Grants Corner - Wairau Bridge.*—All that main highway in the Otamatea County declared as the Grants Corner - Wairau Bridge Main Highway, commencing at its junction with the Maungaturoto Railway-station - Waipu Main Highway opposite Waikino No. 2 Block (plan 2196A), Block XII, Waipu

Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly direction, adjoining or passing through part of the said Waikino No. 2 and Waikino No. 1, Block XII, and part Allotment 38A, Parish of Wairau, Block VIII, Waipu Survey District, and terminating at the Wairau Bridge opposite the said Allotment 38A, being a distance of 54 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 73547, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 3.

*Opotiki - East Cape.*—All that main highway in the Opotiki County declared as the Opotiki - East Cape Main Highway, commencing at the eastern end of the bridge crossing the Waiawa River, and known as the Waiawa River Bridge, at its junction with the Gisborne-Opotiki via Motu Main Highway, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly direction, via Te Awanui Settlement, and terminating at its point of contact with the western bank of the Raukokore River at the northern corner of Te Aruhe-a-hika Section, Block VIII, Whangaparaoa Survey District, being a distance of 55 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88300, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue, and lettered A-B.

HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 4.

*Puha-Mangatu-Whakatutu.*—All that main highway in the Waikohu County declared as the Puha-Mangatu-Whakatutu Main Highway, commencing at its junction with the Gisborne-Opotiki via Motu Main Highway at a point on the northern boundary of Section 18, Block IV, Waikohu Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a northerly direction, and terminating at its junction with the Mangatu Road in Section 3, Block XII, Mangatu Survey District, being a distance of 7 miles 48 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 71569, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 6.

*Otorohanga-Honokiwi.*—All that portion of main highway in the Otorohanga Town District declared as portion of the Otorohanga-Honokiwi Main Highway, commencing at its junction with the Auckland-Wellington via Taranaki Main Highway at the corner of Maniapoto and Te Kanawa Streets, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly direction by way of Te Kanawa and Mair Streets, and terminating at the intersection of Te Kanawa and Te Kawa Streets, being a distance of 39 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88340, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

*Otunui Road.*—All that main highway in the Taumarunui County declared as the Otunui Road Main Highway, commencing at its junction with the Stratford-Taumarunui Main Highway at the south-western corner of Section 3, Block III, Piopotea West Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a northerly direction via the Otunui Road and the Ararimu East Road, and terminating at a point on the north-western boundary of Section 13, Block VIII, Ohura Survey District, being a distance of 11 miles 40 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 73715, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 7.

*Turuturu Road.*—All that main highway in the Hawera County declared as the Turuturu Road Main Highway, commencing at its junction with the Auckland-Wellington via Taranaki Main Highway at Hawera, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly direction by way of Turuturu Road, Austin Road, and Fraser Road, and terminating at the northern boundary of the Hawera County on the southern boundary of Section 20, Block II, Hawera Survey District, being a distance of 5 miles 40 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 71511, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 10.

*Martinborough-Masterton via Gladstone.*—All that portion of main highway in the Featherston County declared as portion of the Martinborough-Masterton via Gladstone Main Highway, commencing at its junction with the Martinborough-Pahaoa Road on the south-western boundary of Section 6, Block II, Huangarua Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly direction and terminating at the northern boundary of the Featherston County, being a distance of 5 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88350, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

## HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 12.

*Inangahua Junction-Waiho.*—All that portion of main highway in the Inangahua County declared as portion of the Inangahua Junction-Waiho Main Highway, commencing in the Township of Reefton at the intersection of Buller Road and Potter Street, and proceeding thence generally in a southerly direction by way of Potter Street, Victory Street, and Sinnamon Street and terminating in the Township of Reefton at the intersection of Sinnamon Street and Broadway, being a distance of 26 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88381, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

Also all that portion of main highway in the Westland County declared as portion of the Inangahua Junction-Waiho Main Highway, commencing at its junction with the Wataroa Settlement Road Main Highway at the north-western corner of Section 87, Block XIV, Wataroa Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a westerly direction and terminating at its junction with the Wataroa Settlement Road Main Highway at the south-western corner of Section 68, Block XIV, Wataroa Survey District, being a distance of 1 mile 40 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88380, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

*Reefton-Marua.*—All that portion of main highway in the Inangahua County declared as portion of the Reefton-Marua Main Highway, commencing in the Township of Reefton at the intersection of Sinnamon Street and Broadway, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction by way of Broadway and terminating in the Township of Reefton, at the intersection of Broadway and Bridge Street, being a distance of 23 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88381, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

*Ahaura-Haupiri.*—All that main highway in the Grey County declared as the Ahaura-Haupiri Main Highway, commencing at its junction with the Inangahua Junction-Waiho Main Highway, in the Township of Ahaura, and proceeding thence generally in a south-easterly direction, via Ahaura-Amuri Road, and terminating at the right bank of the Ahaura River, at the Haupiri Settlement, being a distance of 23 miles 38 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 71521, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured black.

*Wataroa Settlement Road.*—All that main highway in the Westland County declared as the Wataroa Settlement Road Main Highway, commencing at its junction with the Inangahua Junction-Waiho Main Highway at the north-western corner of Section 87, Block XIV, Wataroa Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a northerly, then westerly, and then southerly direction by way of Brandts Track, Scally Road, and Wataroa Flat Road and terminating at its junction with the Inangahua Junction-Waiho Main Highway at the south-western corner of Section 68, Block XIV, Wataroa Survey District, being a distance of 3 miles 40 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 72357, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

## HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 14.

*Kaiapoi-West Eyreton via Ohoka.*—All that main highway in the Eyre County declared as the Kaiapoi-West Eyreton via Ohoka Main Highway, commencing at the junction of Mill Road and the Kaiapoi-Waddington via Rangiora Main Highway, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly direction by way of Mill Road, Ohoka Road, Bradley Road, and Oxford Tram Road and terminating at its junction with Earls Road, being a distance of 14 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 71549, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

*Christchurch-Blenheim to Bennetts via Swannanoa.*—All that main highway in the Eyre County declared as the Christchurch-Blenheim to Bennetts via Swannanoa Main Highway, commencing at its junction with the Christchurch-Blenheim via Parnassus Main Highway at the eastern corner of Rural Section part 801, Block III, Christchurch Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly direction via Swannanoa, West Eyreton, and Horrelville and terminating at the post-office at Bennetts, being a distance of 21 miles 13 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88415, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured orange, and lettered J-B-K-F-H-L.

## SECOND SCHEDULE.

## HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 1.

*Whakapara-Russell.*—All that road or portion of road in the Whangarei and Bay of Islands Counties, commencing at its junction with the Whangarei-Kawakawa Main Highway in Whakapara at the southern corner of Section 2, Block XII, Hukerenui Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly and then north-westerly direction by way of the Whakapara-Russell Road, and terminating at the Russell Wharf in the Township of Russell, being a distance of 42 miles 40 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88287, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Kaikohe-Donnellys Crossing.*—All that road or portion of road in the Bay of Islands and Hobson Counties, commencing at its junction with the Waimamaku-Ohaeawai Main Highway in the vicinity of Kaikohe Town District at the northern corner of Section 27, Block III, Punakitere Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a south-westerly direction by way of the Kaikohe-Donnellys Crossing Road and terminating at its junction with the Waipoua Forest Road Main Highway on the northern boundary of Section 20, Block X, Waipoua Survey District, being a distance of 32 miles 64 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88286, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Pamapurua-Mangonui.*—All that road or portion of road in the Mangonui County, commencing at its junction with the Waipapakauri-Victoria Valley Main Highway in Section B ISEA, Block VII, Takahue Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly then northerly and then westerly direction, via Fairburns, Peria, and Oruru, and terminating in the vicinity of the Hospital at Mangonui, at a point opposite the north-eastern corner of Section 146, Block V, Mangonui Survey District, being a distance of 25 miles 8 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88442, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

*Kaitia-Motukaraka via Broadwood.*—All that road or portion of road in the Hokianga County, commencing in the Kohukohu Township at a point opposite the Kohukohu Wharf, and proceeding thence generally in a south-westerly and then north-westerly direction along the north bank of the Waihou River and Hokianga River respectively, and terminating at the north-western boundary of Section 48, Block X, Mangamuka Survey District, in the vicinity of the Motukaraka Dairy Factory, being a distance of 4 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88284, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Wellsford-Leigh.*—All that road or portion of road in the Rodney County, commencing at its junction with the Wellsford-Pakiri Main Highway in Pakiri, opposite the south-eastern corner of Section 41, Block XI, Pakiri Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction and terminating at its junction with the Warkworth-Leigh Main Highway in the Township of Leigh, being a distance of 6 miles 40 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88283, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Dargaville-Maungaturoto.*—All that road or portion of road in the Otamatea County, commencing at a point opposite the Paparoa Post-office, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction via Haurau and terminating at its junction with the Whakapirau-Maungaturoto Railway-station Main Highway near the Maungaturoto Railway-station, being a distance of 6 miles 56 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88451, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured black.

*Paparoa-Paparoa Railway-station.*—All that road or portion of road in the Otamatea County, commencing at a point opposite the Paparoa Post-office, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction via the Paparoa Railway-station and terminating at Rogers Bridge, opposite the south-western corner of Section 151, Block XII, Matakoke Survey District, being a distance of 5 miles 24 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88451, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured orange.

*Auckland-Maungaturoto.*—All that road or portion of road in the Otamatea County, commencing at its junction with the road at present declared as the Auckland-Maungaturoto Main Highway at the Wairau Bridge in the Maungaturoto Township, and proceeding thence generally in a south-westerly

direction and terminating at its junction with the Maungaturoto Railway-station - Waipu Main Highway at Grants Corner, opposite Waikino No. 2 Block (plan 2196A), Block XII, Waipu Survey District, being a distance of 75 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88451, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured brown.

*Oakleigh-Paparoa.*—All that road or portion of road in the Whangarei and Otamatea Counties, commencing at its junction with the Oakleigh-Waipu Main Highway near the southern end of the Oakleigh Railway-station, and proceeding thence generally in a southerly direction and terminating at its junction with the Paparoa-Paparoa Railway-station Main Highway (described above) at Paparoa, on the northern boundary of Section NW 45, Block XI, Matakohe Survey District, being a distance of 26 miles 64 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88450, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

#### HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 2.

*Tapu-Kaimarama.*—All that road or portion of road in the Thames and Coromandel Counties, commencing at its junction with the Pokeno-Tauranga Road to Coromandel Main Highway (more commonly known as the Pipiroa-Coromandel Main Highway) in the Township of Tapu, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly and then northerly direction via Coroglen, and terminating at its junction with the Coromandel-Mercury Bay Main Highway in the Township of Kaimarama, being a distance of 24 miles 40 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88289, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Drury-Awhitu via Waiuku.*—All that road or portion of road in the Franklin County, commencing at the north-western boundary of the Town District of Waiuku, being a continuation of King Street, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly direction and terminating opposite the post-office at Kokekohe, being a distance of 7 miles 60 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88291, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

Also all those streets or portions of streets in the Town District of Waiuku, commencing at the junction of Kitchener Road and Queen Street, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly direction by way of Queen Street and King Street and terminating at the north-western boundary of the Town District of Waiuku, being a distance of 50 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88290, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

*Ngatea-Turua.*—All that road or portion of road in the Hauraki Plains County, commencing at its junction with the Pokeno-Waihi Main Highway at the south-western corner of Section 1s, Block II, Waihou Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction by way of Orchard East Road, and terminating at its junction with the Orongo-Netherton Main Highway at the south-eastern corner of Section 31, Block III, Waihou Survey District, being a distance of 2 miles 56 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88292, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Whitford-Maraetai.*—All that road or portion of road in the Manukau County, commencing at its junction with the Howick-Manurewa Main Highway, in the Township of Whitford, opposite the Whitford Post-office, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly direction by way of the Whitford-Maraetai Road and terminating opposite the wharf in the Township of Maraetai, being a distance of 8 miles 14 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88293, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Putaruru-Tapapa.*—All that road or portion of road in the Matamata County, commencing at its junction with the Waitoa-Taupo Main Highway at the southern corner of section 117, Block VII, Patetere North Survey District, approximately one mile north of the Town District of Putaruru, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly direction by way of White's Road and terminating at its junction with the Hamilton-Rotorua Main Highway at the north-eastern corner of Section 95, Block III, Patetere North Survey District, being a distance of 3 miles 60 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88294, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Hubbards Highway.*—All that road or portion of road in the Ohinemuri County, commencing at its junction with the Pokeno-Waihi Main Highway on the western boundary of

Section 1, Block XII, Waihou Survey District, approximately 70 chains north-west of the north-western boundary of the Borough of Paeroa, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction by way of Hubbard's Road and terminating at its junction with the Paeroa-Kopu Main Highway on the eastern boundary of Section 2, Block IX, Ohinemuri Survey District, being a distance of 1 mile 60 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88295, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Ostend Wharf Highway.*—All that road or portion of road in the Ostend Road District, commencing at the junction of Onetangi Road and Wharf Road in the Township of Ostend, and proceeding thence generally in a northerly direction by way of Wharf Road and terminating at a point on the western boundary of the Ostend Road District in the vicinity of the junction of Wharf and Bay Roads, being a distance of 67 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88296, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

*Ostend-Onetangi.*—All that road or portion of road in the Ostend Road District, commencing opposite the wharf in the Township of Ostend, and proceeding thence generally in a northerly, easterly, and then northerly direction by way of Onetangi Road and terminating at its junction with the Esplanade in the Township of Onetangi, being a distance of 3 miles 54 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88296, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Morrinsville-Ngarua.*—All that road or portion of road in the Piako County, commencing at its junction with the Ngatea-Waharoa via Morrinsville Main Highway at a point on the south-western boundary of Section A 5, Block VI, Maungakawa Survey District, approximately three-quarters of a mile south-east of the south-eastern boundary of the Borough of Morrinsville, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction by way of Kereone Road and terminating at its junction with the Waitoa-Taupo Main Highway at Ngarua at the eastern corner of Section S.W. 5, Block VIII, Maungakawa Survey District, being a distance of 8 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88298, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Taupiri-Morrinsville.*—All that road or portion of road in the Waikato County, commencing at its junction with the Great South Road Main Highway, in the Township of Taupiri, at the north-western corner of Section 209, Block IV, Komakorau Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction and terminating in Tauhei at the eastern boundary of the Waikato County at a point on the eastern boundary of Lot 6, Block XVI, Hapuakohe Survey District, being a distance of 17 miles 40 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88299, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Hobsonville Highway.*—All that road or portion of road in the Waitemata County, commencing at its junction with the Auckland-Helensville Main Highway at the north-eastern corner of Section 45, Block X, Waitemata Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly direction by way of Hobsonville Main Road and terminating at a point opposite the wharf in the Township of Hobsonville, being a distance of 4 miles 50 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88297, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Ngaruawahia-Whatawhata.*—All that road or portion of road in the Waipa County, commencing at the southern boundary of the Borough of Ngaruawahia, adjacent to the south-western corner of Ngaruawahia South Suburban Section 109, Block VII, Newcastle Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a southerly direction via Te Kawhia School and terminating at its junction with the Hamilton-Raglan Main Highway approximately 6 chains south of the Whatawhata Post-office, being a distance of 10 miles 18 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88455, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

Also all those streets or portions of street in the Borough of Ngaruawahia, commencing at the junction of Great South Road and Kepler Street, and proceeding thence generally in a southerly direction by way of the Ngaruawahia-Whatawhata Road and terminating at the southern boundary of the Borough of Ngaruawahia, adjacent to the south-west corner of Ngaruawahia South Suburban Section 109, Block VII, Newcastle Survey District, being a distance of 43 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88456, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.



## HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 3.

*Gisborne-Opotiki via Coast.*—All that road or portion of road in the Opotiki County, commencing at its junction with the Gisborne-Opotiki via Motu Main Highway at the Waiawa River Bridge, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly direction via Te Awanui Settlement and terminating at the western boundary of the Matakaoa County, approximately a quarter of a mile from the sea-coast, being a distance of 64 miles 40 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88300, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue and lettered A-B-C.

*Whakatane Station Highway.*—All that road or portion of road in the Whakatane County, commencing at its junction with the Whakatane-Rotorua Main Highway at a point on the northern boundary of Section 30c, Block I, Whakatane Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a south-westerly direction by way of Whakatane Station Road and terminating at a point opposite the Whakatane West Railway-station, being a distance of 2 miles 50 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88443, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

*Tongariro Bridge - Waihi Pa.*—All that road or portion of road in the Taupo County, commencing at the western end of the Tongariro Bridge-Tokaanu Main Highway in the Township of Tokaanu, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly direction and terminating at the entrance-gates to the Waihi Native Village, being a distance of 2 miles 40 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88470, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

## HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 4.

*Gisborne-Opotiki via Coast.*—All that road or portion of road in the Matakaoa County, commencing at the eastern corner of Section 1, Block III, Whangaparaoa Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a south-westerly direction and terminating at the western boundary of the Matakaoa County, approximately a quarter of a mile from the sea-coast, being a distance of 3 miles 43 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88308, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

*Tolaga-Tauwhareparae.*—All that road or portion of road in the Uawa County, commencing at its junction with the road at present declared as the Tolaga-Tauwhareparae Main Highway, at the eastern boundary of Section 5, S.G.R. 87, Block V, Uawa Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly direction and terminating at the southern corner of Section 3, Block V, Uawa Survey District, being a distance of 3 miles 30 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88335, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Puha-Whatatutu.*—All that road or portion of road in the Waikohu County, commencing at its junction with the Gisborne-Opotiki via Motu Main Highway at Puha at a point on the northern boundary of Section 18, Block IV, Waikohu Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a northerly direction to Whatatutu in Section 3, Block XII, Mangatu Survey District, and from thence generally in a westerly direction and terminating in Lot 3 of Section 4, Block XI, Mangatu Survey District, being 1 mile 40 chains by road from the aforementioned point in Section 3, Block XII, Mangatu Survey District, the whole being a distance of 9 miles 8 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88338, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Takapau-Ihungia.*—All that road or portion of road in the Waipawa County, commencing at its junction with the road at present declared as the Takapau-Ihungia Main Highway, at its western end, and proceeding thence generally in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 2 miles, and terminating at a point in Block XIV, Mata Survey District. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88331, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

## HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 5.

*Waiohiki-Pakowhai.*—All that road or portion of road in the Hawke's Bay County, commencing at its junction with the Napier-Omahu Main Highway at the western corner of Section 1c 1d, Block VII, Heretaunga Survey District, in the vicinity of the golf-links at Waiohiki, and proceeding thence generally in a south-westerly direction and terminating at its junction with the Napier-Wellington Main Highway at

Pakowhai, at the south-eastern corner of Section 2, Block XII, Heretaunga Survey District, being a distance of 3 miles 70 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88333, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Takapau Saleyards Highway.*—All that road or portion of road in the Waipawa County, commencing at its junction with the Waipukurau-Matamau via Hatuma, Takapau, and Ormondville Main Highway, in the vicinity of the saleyards at Takapau, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly direction and terminating at its junction with the Napier-Wellington Main Highway, being a distance of 36 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88332, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

*Takapau West Highway.*—All that road or portion of road in the Waipawa County, commencing at its junction in the Township of Takapau with the Waipukurau-Matamau via Hatuma, Takapau, and Ormondville Main Highway, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly direction and terminating at its junction with the Napier-Wellington Main Highway at Norries Corner, being a distance of 72 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88332, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Freelands Highway.*—All that road or portion of road in the Woodville County, commencing at its junction with the Woodville-Tamaki Main Highway at the northern corner of Section 14, Block II, Woodville Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a south-easterly and then north-easterly direction by way of Freeland's Road and terminating at the northern boundary of the Woodville County, at the eastern corner of Section 1, Block I, Woodville Survey District, being a distance of 4 miles 30 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88334, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Rotorua-Waikaremoana.*—All that road or portion of road in the Wairoa County, commencing at the north-western boundary of the Wairoa County, at the Hopuruahine Turnoff, and proceeding thence generally in a south-westerly direction by way of the Waikaremoana-Ruatahuna Road and terminating at its junction with the Frasertown-Lake House Main Highway at Lake House, being a distance of 13 miles 55 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88336, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

*Rokai-Umutaoroa-Dannevirke.*—All that road or portion of road in the Dannevirke County, commencing at its junction with the Woodville-Tamaki Main Highway at the southern corner of Section 18, Block XV, Norsewood Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly direction by way of Rokai Road and Tamaki Road to the junction of Tamaki Road and Umutaoroa Main Road, then generally in a south-easterly direction by way of Umutaoroa Main Road and terminating at the northern boundary of the Borough of Dannevirke, at the south-western corner of Section 1, Block XIV, Norsewood Survey District, being a distance of 7 miles 24 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88471, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

Also all those streets or portions of streets in the Borough of Dannevirke, commencing at the northern boundary of the Borough of Dannevirke at the south-western corner of Section 1, Block XIV, Norsewood Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a southerly and then south-easterly direction by way of Ruahine Street and terminating at the junction of Ruahine Street and the Napier-Wellington via Wairarapa Main Highway, being a distance of 45 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88472, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Nuhaka-Waikokopu.*—All that road or portion of road in the Wairoa County, commencing at its junction with the Napier-Gisborne via Morere Main Highway in the Township of Nuhaka, and proceeding thence generally in a south-easterly direction and terminating at a point opposite the Waikokopu Railway-station at the western boundary of Section 7 (Harbour Reserve), Block X, Nuhaka Survey District, being a distance of 6 miles 50 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88473, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.



## HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 6.

*Kawhia Harbour Highway.*—All that road or portion of road in the Kawhia County, commencing at its junction with the Kawhia to Auckland-Wellington Road via Kawa Main Highway at Te Kauri Junction, and proceeding thence generally in a south-westerly direction by way of Harbour Road and terminating at its junction with the Waitomo Caves - Lemon Point Main Highway at Kinohaku, being a distance of 17 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88337, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Otorohanga-Maihihi.*—All that road or portion of road in the Otorohanga County, commencing at its junction with the Auckland-Wellington via Taranaki Main Highway at the western corner of Section 15, Block I, Mangaorongo Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction and terminating at Maihihi, opposite the Maihihi Hall, being a distance of 9 miles 30 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88326, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

*Otorohanga-Honokiwi.*—All those streets or portions of streets in the Otorohanga Town District, commencing at the junction with the Auckland-Wellington via Taranaki Main Highway at the intersection of Maniapoto and Tuhoro Streets, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly and then south-westerly direction by way of Tuhoro, Haerehuka, and Te Kawa Streets, and terminating at the corner of Te Kanawa and Te Kawa Streets, being a distance of 53 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88340, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Kururau-Taumarunui.*—All that road or portion of road in the Taumarunui County, commencing at its junction with the Stratford-Taumarunui Main Highway in the vicinity of Kururau, at the western corner of Section 1, Block XV, Ohura Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction by way of Kururau Road and terminating at its junction with the Stratford-Taumarunui Main Highway about one mile westward from Taumarunui and in the vicinity of the junction of the Stratford-Taumarunui Main Highway and Pongahuru Road, being a distance of 20 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88327, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

## HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 7.

*Eltham-Hawera via Keteonetea.*—All that road or portion of road in the Eltham and Hawera Counties, commencing at its junction with the Auckland-Wellington via Taranaki Main Highway, approximately half a mile south of the southern boundary of the Borough of Eltham at the north-western corner of Section 26, Block 14, Ngaire Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a southerly direction by way of Rotokare, Fraser, Austin, and Turuturu Roads, and terminating at its junction with the Auckland-Wellington via Taranaki Main Highway at Hawera at the western corner of Section 178, Block V, Hawera Survey District, being a distance of 11 miles 16 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88330, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

*Ohanga Highway.*—All that road or portion of road in the Clifton County, commencing at its junction with the Auckland-Wellington via Taranaki Main Highway, at the north-western corner of Section 103R, Block VII, Waitara Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a southerly direction by way of Ohanga Road, and terminating at its junction with the Inland North Main Highway at the north-western corner of Section 73, Block VII, Waitara Survey District, being a distance of 1 mile 10 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88328, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Inglewood-Everett.*—All that road or portion of road in the Inglewood County, commencing at its junction with the New Plymouth - Kaimata via Inglewood Main Highway at the corner of Bristol and Junction Roads, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly direction by way of Bristol and Everett Roads, and terminating at a point opposite the main entrance to Everett Reserve, being a distance of 3 miles 70 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88329, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

*Waitara-Huirangi.*—All that road or portion of road in the Taranaki County, commencing at its junction with the Auckland-Wellington via Taranaki Main Highway at the

northern corner of Section 127, Block III, Paritutu Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a south-easterly direction and terminating at its junction with the Te Aroi Road, being a distance of 2 miles 16 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88339, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

*Rahotu-Kahui.*—All that road or portion of road in the Egmont County, commencing at its junction with the Lepper-ton Junction - Hawera via Opunake Main Highway in the Township of Rahotu, at the south-western corner of Section 118, Block I, Opunake Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction by way of Kahui Road and terminating at the junction of Kahui and Ohaku Roads, being a distance of 6 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88343, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Ohawe-Skeet.*—All that road or portion of road in the Hawera County, commencing at its junction with the Lepper-ton Junction - Hawera via Opunake Main Highway at the south-eastern corner of Section 89, Block VIII, Waimate Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a northerly direction by way of Scott and Ahipaipa Roads and terminating at its junction with Skeet Road Main Highway at the north-eastern corner of Section 34, Block XVI, Kaipokonui Survey District, being a distance of 6 miles 40 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88342, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

*Cheal Highway.*—All that road or portion of road in the Stratford County, commencing at its junction with the Auckland-Wellington via Taranaki Main Highway at the south-western corner of Section 26, Block VI, Ngaire Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction by way of Cheal Road and terminating at the junction of Cheal and Wingrove Roads, being a distance of 4 miles 32 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88341, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured brown.

## HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 8.

*Waitotara Valley Highway.*—All that road or portion of road in the Patea County, commencing at its junction with the Waitotara Valley Road Main Highway on the northern boundary of the Waitotara County and proceeding thence generally in a northerly direction, and following generally the course of the Waitotara River, and terminating at the western end of the Waitotara River-bridge at Pirauuni, being a distance of 10 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88345, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

*Blueskin Highway.*—All that road or portion of road in the Waitotara County, commencing at its junction with the Auckland-Wellington via Taranaki Main Highway, at the southern corner of Section 110, Block II, Westmere Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a northerly direction and terminating at the junction of Brunswick Road and Tawaroa Line, being a distance of 3 miles 60 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88344, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Onepuhi Highway.*—All that road or portion of road in the Rangitikei County, commencing at its junction with the Bulls-Taumarunui Main Highway in Section 8, Block III, Rangitoto Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction by way of Pourewa Line and terminating at the eastern bank of the Rangitikei River at Onepuhi, being a distance of 3 miles 70 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88357, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

## HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 9.

*Waitare Beach Highway.*—All that road or portion of road in the Horowhenua County, commencing at its junction with the Wellington-Auckland Road via Taranaki Main Highway, approximately 2 miles by road north of Levin, at the western corner of Section 8, Block XIII, Mount Robinson Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly direction, and terminating at Waitare Beach on the western boundary of part 2A, Block III, Moutere Survey District, being a distance of 4 miles 40 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88356, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

**Paraparaumu Beach Highway.**—All that road or portion of road in the Hutt County, commencing at its junction with the Wellington-Auckland Road via Taranaki Main Highway in the Township of Paraparaumu at the eastern corner of Section 2A, Block III, Kapiti Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly direction and terminating at the sea-coast at the northern corner of Section 7, Block III, Kapiti Survey District, being a distance of 2 miles 20 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88355, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

**Milsons Line Highway.**—All that road or portion of road in the Kairanga County, commencing at the north-western boundary of the Palmerston North City, at the southern corner of Section 2, Block VII, Kairanga Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly direction by way of Milsons Line and terminating at its junction with the Bunnythorpe-Kairanga Main Highway at the northern corner of Section 545, Block VI, Kairanga Survey District, being a distance of 2 miles 35 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88354, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

**Rangiotu-Rongotea.**—All that road or portion of road in the Manawatu County, commencing at its junction with the Longburn-Rongotea Main Highway at Rangiotu, at the north-western corner of Lot 199, D.P. 160, Block VIII, Te Kawau Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a southerly direction and terminating at its junction with the Himintang-Sanson via Palmerston North Main Highway at Rongotea, at a point opposite the north-eastern corner of D.P. 5778, Block IV, Mount Robinson Survey District, being a distance of 9 miles 40 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88353, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

**Pohangina Valley - Apiti.**—All that road or portion of road in the Pohangina County, commencing at the northern end of the Pohangina Valley Road Main Highway at the southern end of the Piri Piri Bridge over the Pohangina River, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly, then northerly, then north-westerly, and then south-westerly direction, and terminating at the northern end of the Kimbolton-Apiti Main Highway at a point opposite the Apiti Post-office, being a distance of 13 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88351, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

#### HIGHWAY DISTRICT NO. 10.

**Pongaroa-Akitio.**—All that road or portion of road in the Akitio County, commencing in Section 130, Block VII, Aohanga Survey District, at the eastern end of the road at present declared as the Pongaroa-Akitio Main Highway and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction and terminating at the southern end of the Akitio Bridge in the Township of Akitio, being a distance of 10 miles 40 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88352, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

**Popes Head - Hinakura.**—All that road or portion of road in the Featherston County, commencing at its junction with the Martinborough-Masterton via Gladstone Main Highway at Popes Head on the south-western boundary of Section 6, Block XI, Huangarua Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a south-easterly direction by way of the Martinborough-Pahaoa Road and terminating at a point opposite the Hinakura Post-office, being a distance of 10 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88350, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

**Blairlogie-Langdale.**—All that road or portion of road in the Masterton County, commencing at its junction with the Masterton-Tinui Main Highway in Section 521, Block I, Rewa Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction by way of Blairlogie Road and terminating at Langdale Road Junction, at the north-western corner of Section 1s, Block III, Rewa Survey District, being a distance of 9 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88349, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

#### HIGHWAY DISTRICT NO. 11.

**Korere-Tophouse.**—All that road or portion of road in the Waimea County, commencing at its junction with the Nelson-Westport Main Highway at Korere, in Section 70, Block VIII, Tadmor Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in

a south-easterly direction via Kikiwa and Tophouse and terminating at its junction with the Branch River - Hope Junction Main Highway in Section 10, Block XIV, Motupiko Survey District, near the Roundell Creek Culvert, being a distance of 21 miles 12 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88379, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

**Queen Victoria Street - Motueka Wharf Highway.**—All those streets or portions of streets in the Borough of Motueka, commencing at its junction with the Richmond-Collingwood Main Highway at the intersection of Queen Victoria and Hursthouse Streets and proceeding thence generally in an easterly and then north-easterly direction by way of Hursthouse Street and Wildmans Road, and terminating at its junction with the Motueka Wharf Road Main Highway at the corner of High Street South and Harbour Road, being a distance of 1 mile 33 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88378, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

**Central Takaka Highway.**—All that road or portion of road in the Takaka County, commencing at its junction with the Richmond-Collingwood Main Highway in Section 29, Block X, Waitapu Survey District, approximately  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles south of the Takaka Post-office by road, and proceeding thence generally in a south-easterly direction, and terminating at its junction with the Lindsay's-Clifton Main Highway near the north-western boundary of Section 115, Block X, Waitapu Survey District, being a distance of 66 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88377, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

**Seddon-Marama.**—All that road or portion of road in the Awatere County, commencing at its junction with the Christchurch-Blenheim Road via Parnassus Main Highway in the Township of Seddon, and proceeding thence generally in a south-westerly direction, and terminating at its junction with Morrins Road, at the southern corner of Section 1, Block XXI, Taylor Pass Survey District, being a distance of 7 miles 32 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88474, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

#### HIGHWAY DISTRICT NO. 12.

**Mokihinui Bridge-Seddonville.**—All that road or portion of road in the Buller County, commencing at its junction with the Westport-Karamea Main Highway in the vicinity of the southern end of the Mokihinui River-bridge, and proceeding thence generally in a south-easterly direction, and terminating in the Township of Seddonville at the western corner of Section 23, Block XV, Mokihinui Survey District, being a distance of 1 mile 60 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88376, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

**Ngahere-Haupiri Junction.**—All that road or portion of road in the Grey County, commencing at its junction with the Inangahua Junction - Waiho Main Highway in Section 5, Block VII, Mawhera-nui Survey District, about 2 miles east by road from Ngahere, and proceeding thence generally in a south-easterly direction, and terminating at the Haupiri Junction, near the western boundary of Block II, Kopara Survey District, being a distance of 13 miles 32 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88476, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

**Kumara-Haupiri Junction.**—All that road or portion of road in the Grey County, commencing at the eastern boundary of the Borough of Kumara, at the Taramakau River-bridge, and proceeding thence generally in a westerly direction by way of Greenstone Road and Lake Brunner Road, and terminating at the eastern bank of Carews Creek at Mitchells, being a distance of 13 miles 48 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88476, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

Also all those streets or portions of street in the Borough of Kumara, commencing at the junction of First Street and the Inangahua Junction - Waiho Main Highway, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly direction by way of First Street and Greenstone Road, and terminating at the east boundary of the Borough of Kumara at the Taramakau River Bridge, being a distance of 1 mile, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88475, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

**Inangahua Junction - Weheka.**—All that road or portion of road in the Inangahua County, commencing in the Township

of Reefton at the intersection of Buller Road and Potter Street and proceeding thence generally in a south-easterly and then westerly direction by way of Buller Road, Church Street, Bridge Street, and Broadway, and terminating in the Township of Reefton at the intersection of Broadway and Sinnamon Street, being a distance of 60 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88381, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green and red.

Also all that road or portion of road in the Westland County, commencing at its junction with the Inangahua Junction - Waiho Main Highway at the north-western corner of Section 87, Block XIV, Wataroa Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly, westerly, and then southerly direction by way of Brandts Track, Scally Road, and Wataroa Flat Road, and terminating at its junction with the Inangahua Junction - Waiho Main Highway at the south-western corner of Section 68, Block XIV, Wataroa Survey District, being a distance of 3 miles 40 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88380, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Forks-Okarito.*—All that road or portion of road in the Westland County, commencing at its junction with the Inangahua Junction - Waiho Main Highway at the Forks in Block XVI, Okarito Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly direction by way of the Okarito-Forks Road and terminating at its junction with the Bridle Track in the Township of Okarito, being a distance of 5 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88382, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

#### HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 13.

*Domett - Hurunui Mouth.*—All that road or portion of road in the Cheviot County, commencing at its junction with the Christchurch-Blenheim Road via Parnassus Main Highway, in the Township of Domett, at the northern corner of R.T. 3045, Block XVI, Lowry Peaks Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a south-easterly direction by way of Hurunui Road, and terminating at the northern end of the Lower Hurunui River Bridge near the mouth of the Hurunui River, being a distance of 4 miles 60 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88384, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Hawarden-Waitohi Gorge.*—All that road or portion of road in the Waipara County, commencing at the junction of the Waikari-Waitohi and Hawarden-Heathstock Main Highways at Hawarden, and proceeding thence generally in a northerly and then westerly direction via Horsley Down Settlement, and terminating at the southern bank of the Waitohi River on the north-western boundary of R. 286, Block III, Waitohi Survey District, being a distance of 9 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88383, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

#### HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 14.

*Christchurch-New Brighton via Pages Road.*—All that road or portion of road in the Heathcote County, commencing at the western end of the road at present declared as the Christchurch-New Brighton via Pages Road Main Highway and proceeding thence generally in a westerly direction by way of Pages Road, and terminating at the corner of Pages Road and Cuff Street, being a distance of 26 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88400, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Christchurch-Motukarara via Sumner and Lyttelton.*—All that road or portion of road in the Heathcote County, commencing at the end of the Christchurch-Lyttelton (via Sumner) Road Main Highway at the eastern end of the Heathcote River Bridge and proceeding thence generally in a southerly direction by way of Bridle Path and Flavell Street and terminating at the Heathcote Railway-station, being a distance of 1 mile 36 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88399, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

*Waimakariri Bridge - Bennetts via Mandeville.*—All that road or portion of road in the Eyre County, commencing at its junction with the Christchurch-Blenheim via Parnassus Main Highway at the north-western end of the Waimakariri River Bridge, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly direction via Clarkville and Mandeville and terminating at its junction with the Kaiapoi-Waddington via Rangiora Main Highway in the vicinity of the Bennetts Post-office, being a distance of 20 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered

P.W.D. 88415, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue and lettered J.A.B.C.D.E.G.H.L.

*Kaiapoi-Bennetts via Swannanoa.*—All that road or portion of road in the Eyre County, commencing near Kaiapoi Borough at the junction of Mill Road and the Kaiapoi-Waddington via Rangiora Main Highway, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly, then south-westerly, and then north-westerly direction via Wetheral, Ohoka, Mandeville, Swannanoa, West Eyreton, and Horrelville, and terminating at its junction with the Waimakariri Bridge - Bennetts via Mandeville Main Highway at the southern corner of Rural Section 13958, Block X, Mairaki Survey District, being a distance of 18 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88415, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red, and lettered M.N.E.F.H.

*Papanui-Harewood.*—All that road or portion of road in the Waimairi County, commencing at the north-western boundary of the City of Christchurch at the southern corner of Section 112, Block VI, Christchurch Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly direction, and terminating at Harewood at its junction with the Masham-Belfast Main Highway at the north-eastern corner of Section 58, Block VI, Christchurch Survey District, being a distance of 2 miles 30 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88410, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Woodend Pound Highway.*—All that road or portion of road in the Rangiora County, commencing at its junction with the Christchurch-Blenheim via Parnassus Main Highway at the Pound at Woodend, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly direction by way of Pound Road and terminating at its junction with the Rangiora-Woodend Main Highway at the north-western corner of Section 833, Block XI, Rangiora Survey District, being a distance of 55 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88411, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

*Leeston - Lake Ellesmere.*—All that road or portion of road in the Ellesmere County, commencing at the intersection of Lake Road and the south-eastern boundary of the Leeston Town District, and proceeding thence generally in a south-easterly and then south-westerly direction by way of Lake Road and Harts Road and terminating at the junction of Harts Road and McPhersons Road, being a distance of 3 miles 10 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88446, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

Also all those streets or portions of street in the Leeston Town District, commencing at the junction of Lake Road and the Sockburn-Southbridge Main Highway, and proceeding thence generally in a south-easterly direction by way of Lake Road, and terminating at the south-eastern boundary of the Leeston Town District, being a distance of 35 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88447, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Teddington - Port Levy.*—All that road or portion of road in the Mount Herbert County, commencing at its junction with the Teddington-Lyttelton Main Highway at Teddington, at the northern corner of Section 447, Block VII, Halswell Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly direction and terminating at the western boundary of the Borough of Lyttelton (Diamond Harbour), on the western boundary of Section 1333, Block IV, Halswell Survey District; further recommencing at the eastern boundary of the Borough of Lyttelton (Diamond Harbour), on the eastern boundary of Sections 498 and 985, Block I, Pigeon Bay Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a south-easterly direction, and terminating at its junction with the Purau Bay Road, in Section 35, Block IV, Pigeon Bay Survey District, the whole being a distance of 6 miles 40 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88444, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

Also all those streets or portions of street in the Borough of Lyttelton (Diamond Harbour) commencing at a point on the western boundary of the Borough of Lyttelton (Diamond Harbour) on the western boundary of Section 1333, Block IV, Halswell Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction and terminating at the eastern boundary of the Borough of Lyttelton (Diamond Harbour), on the eastern boundary of Sections 498 and 985, Block I, Pigeon Bay Survey District, being a distance of 1 mile 66 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88445, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

## HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 15.

*Chertsey-Kyle.*—All that road or portion of road in the Ashburton County, commencing at its junction with the Christchurch-Dunedin Main Highway at Chertsey and proceeding thence generally in a south-easterly direction, passing the Chertsey Post-office, and terminating at Kyle at the south-eastern corner of Section 27248, Block I, South Rakaia Survey District, being a distance of 11 miles 60 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88412, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Gapes Valley - Pleasant Point.*—All that road or portion of road in the Geraldine and Levels Counties, commencing at its junction with the Geraldine-Fairlie via Cattle Valley Main Highway at the eastern corner of Rural Section 10842, Block XI, Ophi Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a westerly, then southerly, and then south-easterly direction via the Kakahu School and Hanging Rock Bridge and terminating at its junction with the Arowhenua-Fairlie via Pleasant Point and Middle Valley Main Highway on the south-western boundary of Rural Section 7664, Block III, Pareora Survey District, being a distance of 10 miles 67 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88416, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Otaio-Hunters.*—All that road or portion of road in the Waimate County, commencing at its junction with the Christchurch-Dunedin Main Highway near Otaio, at the south-eastern corner of Rural Section 9617, Block IV, Waimate Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a westerly and south-westerly direction via Tavistock and terminating at Hunters at its junction with the Waimate-Makikihi via Hunters Main Highway, at the north-western corner of Rural Section 23379, Block II, Waimate Survey District, being a distance of 10 miles 20 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88414, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

*Albury-Burke.*—All that road or portion of road in the Mackenzie County, commencing at its junction with the Timaru-Hermitage via Washdyke Main Highway at Albury, approximately 10 chains north-west from the junction of the said main highway with the Mount Nessing Road, and proceeding thence generally in a westerly direction via Camp Valley and Limestone Valley Roads and terminating at the south bank of the Mackenzie Stream at the northern corner of Rural Section 18371, Block XVI, Burke Survey District, being a distance of 12 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88448, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

## HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 16.

*Kyeburn-Middlemarch.*—All that road or portion of road in the Maniototo County, commencing at its junction with the Palmerston-Queenstown via Becks Main Highway at Kyeburn, at the north-eastern corner of Section 26, Block IV, Swinburn Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a southerly direction via Hyde, and terminating at the north-eastern boundary of Taieri County, in the vicinity of Rock and Pillar Railway-station, being a distance of 21 miles 10 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88417, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

## HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 17.

*Kyeburn-Middlemarch.*—All that road or portion of road in the Taieri County, commencing at the north-eastern boundary of the Taieri County in the vicinity of Rock and Pillar Railway-station, and proceeding thence generally in a southerly direction via Ngapura and terminating at its junction with the Middlemarch-Dunback Main Highway in the vicinity of the A. and P. Hall, in the Township of Middlemarch, being a distance of 10 miles 20 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88418, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

*Balclutha-Lawrence.*—All that road or portion of road in the Tuapeka County, commencing in Tuapeka Mouth, at the north-western termination of the Balclutha - Tuapeka Mouth Main Highway, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly direction, and terminating at its junction with the Clarksville-Clyde Main Highway, near the Township of Lawrence, at the north-eastern corner of Section 5, Block I, Nimrod Survey District, being a distance of 15 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88480, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Balclutha-Wangaloa.*—All that road or portion of road in the Bruce County, commencing at the north-eastern corner of Section 2, Block LXXXIII, Borough of Kaitangata, at the eastern boundary of the Borough of Kaitangata,

and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction, and terminating in the vicinity of the Wangaloa Telephone Office on the south-eastern boundary of L.T. 2278, Block VIII, Kaitangata Survey District, being a distance of 3 miles 55 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88479, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

Also all those streets or portions of street in the Borough of Kaitangata, commencing at the eastern end of the Balclutha-Kaitangata Main Highway, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly and then easterly direction by way of Eddystone Street, Branksea Street, and a road proceeding along the northern boundary of Section 15, Block LXVIII, and the northern boundary of Section 2, Block LXXXIII, and terminating at the eastern boundary of the Borough of Kaitangata, being a distance of 60 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 71704, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

## HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 18.

*Tuatapere-Clifden-Orawia.*—All that road or portion of road in the Wallace County, commencing at its junction with the Tuatapere-Clifden Main Highway in the Township of Clifden, at the north-eastern abutment of the suspension-bridge across the Waiau River, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction and terminating at its junction with the Ohai-Orawia Main Highway in the vicinity of the Orawia Post-office, being a distance of 6 miles 16 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88424, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Waikawa-Papatowai.*—All that road or portion of road in the Southland County, commencing at its junction with the Kennington-Waikawa Main Highway at the south-western corner of Section 25, Block VII, Waikawa Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction by way of the Waikawa-Catlins Main Road, and terminating at the north-eastern boundary of the Southland County, at the north-eastern corner of Section 4, Block XIII, Tautuku Survey District, being a distance of 8 miles 50 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88423, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*North Invercargill - Waikiwi.*—All that road or portion of road in the Southland County, commencing at the northern boundary of the City of Invercargill, at the south-western corner of Section 36, Block IV, Invercargill Hundred, and proceeding thence generally in a northerly and then westerly direction by way of Elles and Bainfield Roads, and terminating at its junction with the Invercargill-Riverton Main Highway at a point opposite the post-office at Waikiwi, being a distance of 1 mile 62 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88436, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

*West Plains Highway.*—All that road or portion of road in the Southland County, commencing at the junction of the Invercargill-Riverton Main Highway and West Plains Road at Waikiwi, and proceeding thence generally in a westerly direction by way of West Plains Road and terminating at the western end of the bridge over the Oreti River, being a distance of 4 miles 58 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88436, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

*Otama Highway.*—All that road or portion of road in the Southland County, commencing at its junction with the Chatton-Pyramid Main Highway, in the vicinity of Otama, at the north-western corner of Section 22, Block VI, Chatton Survey District, and proceeding thence generally via the Otama Bridge over the Mataura River, and terminating at its junction with the Gore - Te Anau Main Highway near the northern corner of Section 56, Block LVIII, Hokonui Survey District, being a distance of 4 miles 36 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88437, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

*Mokotua Highway.*—All that road or portion of road in the Southland County, commencing at its junction with the Invercargill-Fortrose via Gorge Road Main Highway at Mokotua, at the north-western corner of Section 4, Block III, Oteramika Hundred, and proceeding thence generally in a northerly direction and terminating at its junction with the Kennington-Waikawa Main Highway at the north-eastern corner of Section 11, Block I, Oteramika Hundred, being a distance of 2 miles 44 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88438, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(M.H. 62/19.)

*The North-eastern Side of Portion of William Street, in the Borough of Takapuna, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Takapuna Borough Council on the thirtieth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :—

“The Takapuna Borough Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the Borough of Takapuna, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to the north-eastern side of William Street in the said borough, from the southern corner of part of Allotment 30 of Section 1 of the Parish of Takapuna, being the land comprised in Certificate of Title, Volume 314, folio 128, of the Register-book of the Land Registry Office at Auckland, to the end of William Street where it meets the north-western corner of Lot 1 shown on a plan deposited in the said Land Registry Office under No. 22771 of said Allotment 30 of Section 1 of the said parish”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the north-eastern side of the portion of William Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE north-eastern side of all that portion of street, situated in the North Auckland Land District, Borough of Takapuna, known as William Street, fronting part Allotment 30 of Section 1, Parish of Takapuna, and Lot 1, D.P. 22771, part Lot 2, parts Lot 3 and Lot 4, D.P. 1510, being parts Allotment 30 of Section 1, Parish of Takapuna, Block VI, Rangitoto Survey District. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88160, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1917.)

*The Western Side of Portion of Thorp Street, in the Borough of Motueka, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Motueka Borough Council on the sixteenth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :—

“The Motueka Borough Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the Borough of Motueka, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to that portion of the western side of Thorp Street fronting part Section 153, Motueka Original, and coloured red on the accompanying plans”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the western side of the portion of Thorp Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

G

SCHEDULE.

THE western side of all that portion of street, situated in the Nelson Land District, Borough of Motueka, known as Thorp Street, fronting part Section 153, Motueka Original District, Block IV, Motueka Survey District. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88396, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1494.)

*The Western Side generally of Portions of Richardson Street, in the City of Nelson, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Nelson City Council on the thirtieth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :—

“That the Nelson City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets of the City of Nelson, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to those portions of Richardson Street adjoining part Section 5 N.R. and part 4 as shown on the plan annexed hereto and thereon coloured pink and marked A-B, C-D, E-F, G-H”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the western side generally of the portions of Richardson Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portions of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE western side generally of all those portions of street, situated in the Nelson Land District, City of Nelson, known as Richardson Street, fronting portions of parts Sections 4 and 5 (N.R.), City of Nelson. As the said portions of street are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88263, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red and marked A-B, C-D, E-F, and G-H.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/676.)

*The South-eastern Side of Portion of Sim Street, the South-western Side of Portion of Balmacewen Road, and the Northern Side of Portion of Highgate, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to Conditions as to the Building-line.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the twelfth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :—

“That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of sections one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to the undermentioned portions of streets in the said City of Dunedin, viz. :—

“(a) Portion of the south-eastern side of Sim Street abutting on part Lot 23, Block IV, Township of St. Leonards on the Hill;



"(b) Portion of the south-western side of Balmacewen Road, abutting on part Lot 23, Block IV, Township of St. Leonards on the Hill; and

"(c) Portion of the northern side of Highgate, abutting on part Section 9, Block II, Upper Kaikorai Survey District;

as the said several portions of streets are more particularly shown on the plan annexed hereto and are thereon shown coloured brown and edged with red to their respective centre-lines";

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the south-eastern side of the portion of Sim Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of twenty-six feet six inches from the centre-line of the said portion of street, or on the land fronting the south-western side of the portion of Balmacewen Road, or on the land fronting the northern side of the portion of Highgate (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-lines of the said portions of streets.

#### SCHEDULE.

THE south-eastern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Sim Street, fronting part Lot 23, Block IV, Township of St. Leonards on the Hill.

Also the south-western side of all that portion of street in the said land district and city, known as Balmacewen Road, fronting part Lot 23, Block IV, Township of St. Leonards on the Hill.

Also the northern side of all that portion of street in the said land district and city, known as Highgate, fronting part Section 9, Block II, Upper Kaikorai Survey District.

As the said portions of streets are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88366, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1929.)

*The Southern Side of Portion of Ward Street, in the County of Marlborough, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Marlborough County Council on the fourteenth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :-

"The Marlborough County Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the Marlborough County, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to that portion of Ward Street, Springlands, adjoining Lots 1 and 3 of a subdivision of Lots 36 and 37 of Section 53, Omaka, 496 links in length, as shown on plan and being part of the land contained in Certificate of Title, Volume 28, folio 260";

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the southern side of the portion of Ward Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of road.

#### SCHEDULE.

THE southern side of all that portion of road in the Marlborough Land District, Marlborough County, known as Ward Street, fronting Lots 36 and 37 of Section 53, District of Omaka, Block XVII, Cloudy Bay Survey District. As the said portion of road is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88195, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1921.)

*The South-western Side of Portion of Stanley Crescent, in the City of Nelson, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Nelson City Council on the eighteenth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :-

"The Nelson City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Nelson, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to the western side of the portion of Stanley Crescent fronting Section 10, Block G, District of Wakatu, City of Nelson";

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the south-western side of the portion of Stanley Crescent (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

#### SCHEDULE.

THE south-western side of all that portion of street, situated in the Nelson Land District, City of Nelson, known as Stanley Crescent, fronting Section 10, Block G, District of Wakatu. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88440, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1842.)

*Vesting the Control of a Reserve in the Nevis Public Library Board.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto is a reserve duly set apart for a site for a library: And whereas it is expedient that the control of the said reserve should be vested in a special Board as hereinafter provided:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section seventeen of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby vest the control of the reserve described in the Schedule hereto for the period of five years from the date hereof (unless previously amended or revoked under the said Act) in the undermentioned persons, namely :-

Ila McLean,  
Elvie Sim,  
Daniel McNaughton Paterson,  
Edwin Mitchell, the younger,  
Frank McLean,  
Samuel McLean,  
Robert Ritchie, the younger,  
Ian McLean, and  
Frank Pedlar Sim,

who are hereby constituted for that purpose a special Board by the name of the Nevis Public Library Board (hereinafter referred to as "the Board"), with the powers and subject to the conditions hereinafter contained, that is to say :-

1. The Board shall meet for the transaction of business on the last Friday in each month at eight o'clock p.m., at the Nevis Public Library, or at such other time or place as may from time to time be fixed by the Board. The first meeting shall be held on Friday, the thirtieth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

2. The members of the Board shall at their first meeting, and thereafter at the annual meeting hereinafter mentioned, elect one of themselves to be Chairman, who may join in the discussion, and shall have an original as well as a casting vote. The Chairman shall hold office until the election of his successor.

3. Special meetings may be convened by the Chairman, provided that two days' notice of any such meeting is given to each member, specifying the business to be transacted at such special meeting; and no other business than that so specified shall be transacted at such meeting.

4. Any five members of the Board shall form a quorum. Any meeting may be adjourned from time to time.

5. If at any meeting the Chairman is not present at the time appointed for holding the same, the members present shall choose one of their number to be Chairman of such meeting.

6. If by resignation, death, incapacity, or otherwise the seat of any member shall be or become vacant, or if any member absents himself without reasonable cause from three consecutive meetings of the Board, the Governor-General shall have power to appoint any other person to be a member of the Board in his stead.

7. All questions shall be determined by the majority of votes of the members of the Board present at a meeting.

8. The Board shall have prepared and submitted at an annual meeting to be held in the month of April in each year a report of the proceedings of the Board for the previous year ending on the thirty-first day of March, together with a statement of the receipts and expenditure of the Board for such year. A copy of every such report and statement, certified by the Chairman to be correct, shall be sent to the Minister of Lands as soon as possible after each annual meeting.

9. The Board shall control the said reserve and the building erected thereon for the purposes of a public library, and shall also afford settlers and residents of Nevis and the surrounding district such facilities for meeting within the said building as may from time to time be determined by the Board, provided that the Board shall have power to fix reasonable charges for the use of the said building.

#### SCHEDULE.

##### OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 35, Block III, Nevis Survey District: Area, 1 acre.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 22/3630/3.)

*Vesting the Management of the Wharf in Shoal Bay, Tryphena Harbour, Great Barrier Island, in the Great Barrier Island County Council.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 5th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council dated the first day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, and published in the *Gazette* of the fourth day of the same month, at page 1775, the management of the wharf at Whangaparapara, Great Barrier Island, was vested in the Great Barrier Island County Council:

And whereas it is thought desirable to vest in the Great Barrier Island County Council (hereinafter called "the Council," in which term is to be construed, unless the context requires a different construction, its successors or assigns) the management of the wharf at Shoal Bay, Tryphena Harbour, erected in accordance with plan marked M.D. 7125, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington, on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority vested in him by the Harbours Act, 1923, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, doth hereby license the Council to use and occupy the foreshore necessary for the maintenance of the said wharf, and doth hereby vest as from the date hereof the management of the said wharf in the Council subject to the conditions set forth in the Schedule to the hereinbefore-recited Order in Council

of the first day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, and doth hereby prescribe that the regulations fixing dues and otherwise prescribed by Orders in Council of the eleventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-four, and the fifteenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, and published in the *Gazette* of the seventeenth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-four, at page 917, and the twenty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, at page 3408, respectively, shall apply to the said wharf.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

#### *Withdrawing Land from the Operation of the Kauri-gum Industry Act, 1908.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section one hundred and sixty-two of the Land Act, 1924, it is enacted that the Governor-General may, by Order in Council gazetted, on the recommendation of the Land Board, declare that any land comprised in a kauri-gum reserve shall, from a date to be specified in the Order, cease to be subject to the Kauri-gum Industry Act, 1908, and on and after the date so specified the land to which the Order relates shall become subject to the provisions of the Land Act, 1924:

And whereas the Land Board of the North Auckland Land District has duly passed a resolution recommending that part of the Opoe Kauri-gum Reserve Extension and part of the Opoe Kauri-gum Reserve Extension No. 2, as described in the Schedule hereto, be excepted from the operation of the Kauri-gum Industry Act, 1908, and it is expedient to give effect to such recommendation:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred upon me by section one hundred and sixty-two of the Land Act, 1924, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby order and declare that part of the Opoe Kauri-gum Reserve Extension and part of the Opoe Kauri-gum Reserve Extension No. 2, as described in the Schedule hereto, shall, from the nineteenth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four cease to be subject to the Kauri-gum Industry Act, 1908.

#### SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the North Auckland Land District, containing by admeasurement 88 acres 0 roods 20 perches, more or less, to be known as Sections 29 and 64, Block V, Opoe Survey District, comprising portion of the Opoe Kauri-gum Reserve Extension (*Gazette*, 1899, page 757), containing 9 acres, more or less, and portion of the Opoe Kauri-gum Reserve Extension No. 2 (*Gazette*, 1899, page 1302), containing 79 acres 0 roods 20 perches, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on a plan marked L. and S. 22/978/699, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon edged red. (North Auckland plans S.O. 26173 and 27335.)

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 22/978/699.)

#### *Appointment of Cemetery Trustees, Gordonton Public Cemetery.—(H.C. 125.)*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by section fifty-five of the Cemeteries Act, 1908, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint

The Waikato County Council

to be trustees of the Gordonton Public Cemetery, formerly known as the Hukanui Public Cemetery, as described in the Schedule hereto, and to have the control and management of the said cemetery.

## SCHEDULE.

## GORDONTON PUBLIC CEMETERY, FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE HUKANUI PUBLIC CEMETERY.

ALL that area in the Auckland Land District, containing by admeasurement 4 acres 2 roods, more or less, being part of Allotment 233, Komakorau Parish, and being residue of a cemetery reserve described in *New Zealand Gazette*, 1891, No. 18, page 336. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan numbered S.O. 27276, lodged in the office of the Chief Surveyor at Auckland, and thereon edged red.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 1st day of November, 1934.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Health.

*Exempting Crown Lands from certain Provisions of the Mining Act, 1926.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

WHEREAS by section twenty of the Mining Act, 1926, it is, *inter alia*, enacted that the Governor-General may from time to time, by notice in the *Gazette*, exempt any Crown lands from mining, or from any specified mining purpose, or from that Act, or any specified provisions of that Act, and that the lands to which any such notice relates shall be specified therein by words of particular description:

And whereas it is desirable that the Crown land specified in the Schedule hereto shall, subject to all existing registered mining privileges, be exempted from the provisions of subsection (b) of section sixty-six of the Mining Act, 1926:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section twenty of the Mining Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities in anywise enabling me in that behalf, do hereby exempt the land particularly described in the Schedule hereto from the provisions of subsection (b) of section sixty-six of the Mining Act, 1926, subject to all existing registered mining privileges; and do also hereby declare that such exemption shall take effect from the date of the publication of this notice in the *Gazette*.

## SCHEDULE.

ALL that area of land in the Westland Land District, containing 7,800 acres, more or less, situated in Blocks I, II, III, VI, and VII, Kanieri Survey District, bounded as follows: Towards the east generally by the western boundary of Reserve 145, known as Butler's Freehold, the southern boundary of Reserve 145 for 6900 links, and thence by a line running 203° 30' to the Kanieri Lake Water-race; towards the south generally by the Kanieri Lake Water-race for 16000 links; thence by a line running 331° to the Left Hand or Kennedy's Branch of Kanieri River, and along the said Left Hand Branch to the Kanieri Lake Road; thence along the Kanieri Lake Road to the most southern corner of Section 3068; thence along the southern and eastern boundary of said Section 3068 to its most northern corner; thence by a line running due west to the western boundary of Section 429; thence by a line running 315° 30' to a point on the northern side of the Tucker Flat Road in line with the eastern boundary of Section 3262; thence along the Tucker Flat Road for 6198.4 links; and thence by a line running 285° to Kanieri Blue Spur Road; towards the west generally by the Kanieri Blue Spur Road to its junction with the Hokitika Blue Spur Road; thence by the western side of the Hokitika Blue Spur Road to a point in line with the western boundary of Section 3301; thence by a line being the production of the eastern boundary of Section 3301 across the Hokitika Blue Spur Road; and thence by the eastern and northern boundaries of Section 3301 to the Blue Spur Road; and towards the north generally by the Blue Spur Road, Section I, Block I, Kanieri Survey District, again the Blue Spur Road, Section 722 to the western boundary of Provisional State Forest 1622; thence by the northern boundary of said Provisional State Forest 1622 to the south-eastern corner of Section 3575, Block III, Kanieri Survey District; and thence by the production of the southern boundary of said Section 3575 to the western boundary of Reserve 145. As the same is delineated on plan marked N. 10/17/481, lodged in the office of the Mines Department at Wellington, and thereon edged blue.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, this 10th day of November, 1934.

CHAS. E. MACMILLAN, Minister of Mines.

(Mines N. 10/17/481.)

*Additional Members appointed to Dunrobin Domain Board.*

Department of Lands and Survey,  
Wellington, 13th November, 1934.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of section 46 of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, been pleased to increase the total number of members of the Dunrobin Domain Board from three to six, and to appoint

Walter Anderson Yardley,  
Leslie Theodore Bressell, and  
John Love

as the additional members thereby rendered necessary.

JOHN G. COBBE, for Minister of Lands.

(L. and S. 1/374.)

*Trustee of Geraldine Racecourse appointed.*

Department of Lands and Survey,  
Wellington, 6th November, 1934.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of section 6 of the Geraldine Racecourse Reserve Act, 1881, been pleased to appoint

John Reid,

of Geraldine, to be a trustee of the Geraldine Racecourse in place of John Kennedy (deceased).

JOHN G. COBBE, for Minister of Lands.

(L. and S. 54811.)

*Inspectors of Dangerous Drugs appointed.—(H.D.D. 98.)*

Department of Health,  
Wellington, 10th November, 1934.

PURSUANT to the provisions of subsection (1) of section 12 of the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1927, the following officers of the Department of Health

Buckley, Annie,  
Fogarty, Martin Joseph,  
Holder, Frank Noel,  
Hughes, John,  
Jeffery, Minnie Johns,  
Knight, Ruth Aileen,  
McGee, Reginald John,  
Martindale, Harold Hammond,  
Milne, Philip Alexander,  
Mirams, Ruth Josephine,  
North, Ada Jane,  
Swindells, Fred,  
Terry, John Percival,  
Thompson, Thomas Charles,  
Wark, John,  
Wells, Sydney Charles,  
White, George Charles,  
Willis, Ida Grace, and  
Wykes, Cyril Dellow,

are hereby authorized to enter the premises of any person carrying on the business of a producer, manufacturer, seller, or distributor of any dangerous drug, and to demand the production of and to inspect any books or documents relating to dealings in any such drugs, and to inspect, weigh, measure, and record the stocks of any such drugs.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Health.

*Appointment of Honorary Child Welfare Officers under the Child Welfare Act, 1925.*

Education Department,  
Wellington, 6th November, 1934.

IN pursuance of section 2 of the Child Welfare Act, 1925, I, Robert Masters, Minister of Education, do hereby appoint the following persons as Honorary Child Welfare Officers for the purposes of the said Act for the period ending 31st December, 1935:—

Name.	District.
Durward, John .. ..	.. Tokaanu.
Ledgerwood, John Herbert .. ..	.. New Plymouth.

R. MASTERS, Minister of Education.



*Member of Licensing Committee appointed.*

Department of Justice,  
Wellington, 7th November, 1934.

**H**IS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Edward Page, Esquire, S.M.,

to be a member of the Licensing Committee for the District of Wellington, *vice* W. F. Stilwell, Esquire, S.M.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Justice.

*Members of Licensing Committees appointed.*

Department of Justice,  
Wellington, 14th November, 1934.

**H**IS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Robert Mackenzie Watson, Esquire, S.M.,

to be a member of the Licensing Committee for the District of Pahiatua, *vice* J. Miller, Esquire, S.M.; and

Alfred Robinson, Esquire,

to be a member of the Licensing Committee for the District of Nelson, *vice* J. A. Stringer, Esquire (deceased).

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Justice.

*Appointments, Promotions, Transfers, Resignations, and Retirements of Officers of the N.Z. Military Forces.*

Defence Department,  
Wellington, 10th November, 1934.

**H**IS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of the following appointments, promotions, transfers, resignations, and retirements of officers of the New Zealand Military Forces:—

## STAFF.

Captain D. T. Maxwell, N.Z. Staff Corps, relinquishes the appointments of Adjutant, The Wellington West Coast Regiment, and Area Officer, Area 6A, Wanganui, dated 24th October, 1934, and on proceeding to England to undergo a course at the Staff College, Camberley, is seconded, dated 6th November, 1934.

Lieutenant J. W. Barry, N.Z. Staff Corps, relinquishes the appointments of Command Ordnance Officer, Northern Command, and Office-in-Charge, Waikato Camp, Ngaruawahia, dated 12th October, 1934, and is appointed Adjutant, The Wellington West Coast Regiment, and Area Officer, Area 6A, Wanganui, dated 25th October, 1934.

Lieutenant D. L. Lewis, N.Z. Army Ordnance Corps, is appointed Ordnance Officer, Northern Command, and Officer-in-Charge, Waikato Camp, Ngaruawahia, dated 13th October, 1934.

## REGIMENT OF N.Z. ARTILLERY.

The undermentioned to be 2nd Lieutenants, and are posted to the batteries as stated against their names:—

Dated 23rd August, 1934:—

Richard Dawson Sellers, 4th Field Battery.  
Robert Price Kennedy, 15th Coast Battery.  
Donald James Sweetzer, 17th Medium Battery.  
Gerald Alfred Nicholls, 19th Medium Battery.  
Maurice Kenrick Whale, 16th Light Battery.  
John Arthur Bretherton, 9th Field Battery.

Dated 29th September, 1934:—

James Cecil Fleming, 16th Light Battery.

## CORPS OF N.Z. ENGINEERS.

Harold Cuthbert Sedgwick Woolcott to be 2nd Lieutenant, and is posted to the 1st Field Company. Dated 23rd August, 1934.

## N.Z. CORPS OF SIGNALS.

Lieutenant R. M. South, Southern Depot, to be Captain. Dated 23rd August, 1934.

## THE AUCKLAND REGIMENT (COUNTESS OF RANFURLY'S OWN).

Lieutenant T. H. Sissons, 1st Cadet Battalion, to be Captain. Dated 5th June, 1934.

## THE HAURAKI REGIMENT.

The appointments of the undermentioned 2nd Lieutenants (*on probation*) are confirmed:—

J. R. S. Sealy, 1st Battalion.

D. W. Christie, 2nd Cadet Battalion.

Fraser John Edward Baillie to be 2nd Lieutenant (*on probation*), and is posted to the 1st Cadet Battalion. Dated 1st September, 1934.

## THE NORTH AUCKLAND REGIMENT.

The undermentioned to be 2nd Lieutenants (*on probation*), and are posted to the 2nd Cadet Battalion. Dated 20th August, 1934.

Robert Claude Abel.

Basil Henry Wakelin.

## THE WELLINGTON REGIMENT.

Lieutenant S. M. Kinross, 2nd Cadet Battalion, is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b), R.D. 5. Dated 23rd October, 1934.

Lieutenant A. G. Gillies, 1st Cadet Battalion, is transferred to the Canterbury Regiment. Dated 26th October, 1934.

## THE HAWKE'S BAY REGIMENT.

Captain C. A. D'A. Blackburn, 1st Battalion, to be Major. Dated 9th October, 1933.

The undermentioned 2nd Lieutenants, 1st Cadet Battalion, to be Lieutenants:—

J. M. Reidy. Dated 20th August, 1934.

C. H. Bleakley. Dated 21st August, 1934.

## THE TARANAKI REGIMENT.

The undermentioned to be 2nd Lieutenants, and are posted to the 1st Battalion. Dated 23rd August, 1934:—

Norman George Crossman.

Nigel John Thomson Webster.

## THE CANTERBURY REGIMENT.

Lieutenant A. G. Gillies, from the Wellington Regiment, to be Lieutenant, with seniority from 27th January, 1928, and is posted to the 1st Cadet Battalion. Dated 26th October, 1934.

The undermentioned to be 2nd Lieutenants, and are posted to the 1st Battalion. Dated 16th October, 1934:—

Brian Forbes Anderson.

John Brodie Andrews.

## THE NELSON, MARLBOROUGH, AND WEST COAST REGIMENT.

The undermentioned Lieutenants, 1st Cadet Battalion, to be Captains:—

G. D. Simpson. Dated 1st October, 1934.

A. J. Gray. Dated 2nd October, 1934.

## THE OTAGO REGIMENT.

Major J. McPherson, O.B.E., 1st Battalion, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 22nd August, 1934.

The appointments of the undermentioned 2nd Lieutenants (*on probation*), 1st Cadet Battalion, are confirmed:—

A. G. Chisman.

W. N. Wood.

I. G. Garden.

R. T. Richards.

## THE SOUTHLAND REGIMENT.

The undermentioned Lieutenants, 1st Battalion, to be Captains:—

M. C. Rice. Dated 29th September, 1934.

W. R. Creeser. Dated 1st October, 1934.

## N.Z. AIR FORCE.

Pilot Officer R. A. Kirkup ceases to be posted to No. 1 (Army Co-operation) Squadron, and is posted to No. 3 (Bomber) Squadron. Dated 25th October, 1934.

## N.Z. MEDICAL CORPS.

Alister Laird Young, M.B., F.R.C.S., Edin., to be Lieutenant, and is posted to the 2nd Field Ambulance. Dated 1st October, 1934.

Captain (Quartermaster) G. Peek, 3rd Field Ambulance, to be Major (Quartermaster). Dated 24th October, 1934.

## N.Z. DENTAL CORPS.

Captain H. E. Suckling, B.D.S., to be Major. Dated 3rd October, 1934.  
 Captain R. B. Dodds, D.D.S., to be Major. Dated 4th October, 1934.

## RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

## N.Z. Staff Corps.

Captain J. L. Scoullar is posted to the Retired List with permission to retain his rank and wear the prescribed uniform. Dated 10th October, 1934.

## Regiment of N.Z. Artillery.

Lieutenant M. G. Rogers resigns his commission. Dated 16th October, 1934.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Defence.

## Deputy Registrars of Marriages, &amp;c., appointed.

Registrar-General's Office,  
 Wellington, 13th November, 1934.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned persons have been appointed to be the Deputies of the Registrars of Marriages and of Births and Deaths for the districts set respectively opposite their names, viz. :—

Name.	District.
Harold Skellern .. .. .	Cambridge.
Clarence John Elder .. .. .	Waitahuna.
Stanley Ian Cameron .. .. .	Cust.
David Henderson Dunn .. .. .	Motu.
George Dick .. .. .	Ohinemuri.
Ashton Hart .. .. .	Waimate Plains.
John McKay Robb .. .. .	Greytown.

G. G. HODGKINS, Deputy Registrar-General.

## Appointments in the Public Service.

Office of the Public Service Commissioner,  
 Wellington, 13th November, 1934.

THE Public Service Commissioner has made the following appointments in the Public Service :—

John Hadercroft,

to be an Inspector of Mines for the purposes of the Coal-mines Act, 1925, and its amendments, for the Nelson, Marlborough, and West Coast Districts, as from the 1st day of November, 1934.

George Dick,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Paeroa, as from the 5th day of November, 1934.

William Allison Kelly,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Thames, as from the 22nd day of November, 1934.

John Nelson Nalder,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Gisborne, as from the 29th day of October, 1934.

William Drake,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Cambridge, as from the 2nd day of November, 1934.

Archibald Campbell,

to be Registrar of Marriages and Registrar of Births and Deaths for the District of Omaha, as from the 1st day of November, 1934.

John McKay Robb,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Greytown, as from the 6th day of November, 1934.

T. MARK, Secretary.

## Including Additional Land in the Te Kaha Development Scheme.

NOTICE is hereby given that pursuant to a resolution passed by the Native Land Settlement Board on the 10th day of July, 1934, the land mentioned in the Schedule hereto is subject to the provisions of section 522 of the Native Land Act, 1931, and is included in the Te Kaha Development Scheme.

## SCHEDULE.

THE following land, situate in the Whangaparaoa Survey District, in the Waiariki Native Land Court District: Orete L 3a Block. Area, 45 acres.

Dated at Wellington, this 9th day of November, 1934.

GEO. W. FORBES,  
 Native Minister, Chairman of the Board.

## Including Additional Land in the Tūparoa Development Scheme.

NOTICE is hereby given that pursuant to a resolution passed by the Native Land Settlement Board on the 19th day of June, 1934, the lands mentioned in the Schedule hereto are subject to the provisions of section 522 of the Native Land Act, 1931, and are included in the Tūparoa Development Scheme.

## SCHEDULE.

THE following lands, situate in the Mata and Mangaoporo Survey Districts, in the Tairāwhiti Native Land Court District :—

Block.	Area.		
	A.	B.	P.
Ngamoe A 11 .. .. .	495	0	0
Ahiateatua A 11 .. .. .	280	0	0
"   A 13 .. .. .	123	0	0
Waiaranga A 3 .. .. .	260	2	0
Total .. .. .	1,158	2	0

Dated at Wellington, this 9th day of November, 1934.

GEO. W. FORBES,  
 Native Minister, Chairman of the Board.

## Classification of Roads in Whakatane County.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on me by the Transport Department Act, 1929, and the Heavy Motor-vehicle Regulations, 1932, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Transport, do hereby revoke the Warrant classifying roads in the Whakatane County, dated the 28th day of May, 1930, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 43 of the 5th day of June, 1930, and do hereby declare that the roads described in the Schedule hereto, and situated in the Whakatane County, shall belong to the respective classes of roads shown in the said Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

## WHAKATANE COUNTY.

ROADS classified in Class Three: Available for the use thereon of any heavy motor-vehicle (other than a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle) which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 6½ tons, or any multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 10 tons :—

- Tauranga-Whakatane Main Highway No. 15 (that portion within Whakatane County from its junction with Main Highway No. 412 at Matata to its junction with Main Highway No. 24 near Whakatane Borough).
- Gisborne-Whakatane via Motu Main Highway No. 15 (all that portion within Whakatane County).
- Rotorua-Whakatane Main Highway No. 24 (that portion within Whakatane County from Te Teko to the western boundary of Whakatane Borough).
- West Bank Main Highway No. 326.

Roads classified in Class Four: Available for the use thereon of any heavy motor-vehicle (other than a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle) which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 4½ tons, or any multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 6½ tons.

## Main Highways.

- Tauranga-Whakatane Main Highway No. 15 (that portion within Whakatane County from the Tauranga County boundary to its junction with Main Highway No. 412 at Matata).
- Rotorua-Whakatane Main Highway No. 24 (that portion within Whakatane County from the Rotorua County boundary to Te Teko).
- Rotoma-Matata Main Highway No. 412 (all that portion within Whakatane County).
- Wainui Main Highway No. 413 (all that portion within Whakatane County).

## County Road.

Te Teko - Galatea Estate Road (from Te Teko to its junction with Te Whaiti - Murupara Road).

Dated at Wellington, this 8th day of November, 1934.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 10/48.)

*Classification of Roads in Taranaki County.*

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on me by the Transport Department Act, 1929, and the Heavy Motor-vehicle Regulations, 1932, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Transport, do hereby approve of the Taranaki County Council's proposed alteration in the classification of the roads described in the Schedule hereto, and situated in the Taranaki County.

SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI COUNTY.

ROADS classified in Class Five: Available for the use thereon of any heavy motor-vehicle (other than a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle) which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 3 tons, or any multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 4½ tons:—

Carrington Road, from its intersection with Frankley Road to its intersection with Saunders Road.

Puniho Road, from its intersection with Carrington Road to the Radius Line.

Dated at Wellington, this 8th day of November, 1934.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 10/71.)

*Classification of Roads in Waikato County.*

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on me by the Transport Department Act, 1929, and the Heavy Motor-vehicle Regulations, 1932, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Transport, do hereby declare that the roads described in the Schedule hereto, and situated in Waikato County, shall belong to the respective classes of roads shown in the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

WAIKATO COUNTY.

ROADS classified in Class Three: Available for the use thereon of any heavy motor-vehicle (other than a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle) which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 6½ tons, or any multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 10 tons:—

Paeroa-Hamilton Main Highway No. 17 (that portion described as Clarkin's Deviation).

Roads classified in Class Four: Available for the use thereon of any heavy motor-vehicle (other than a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle) which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 4½ tons, or any multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 6½ tons:—

Cambridge-Eureka Main Highway No. 322, from its junction with Factory Road to its junction with Main Highway No. 17.

Factory Road, from its junction with Main Highway No. 17 at Eureka Hall to its junction with Main Highway No. 322.

Te Kauwhata-Taniwha Road (Martin's Road) from its junction with Main Highway No. 401 to Taniwha.

Roads classified in Class Five: Available for the use thereon of any heavy motor-vehicle (other than a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle) which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 3 tons, or any multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 4½ tons:—

Ruakura Station - Newstead Road.

Dated at Wellington, this 8th day of November, 1934.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 10/11.)

*Approving of Testing Officers under the Motor-drivers' Regulations, 1931.*

IN terms of Regulation 5 of the Motor-drivers' Regulations, 1931, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Transport, do hereby approve until further notice of the persons named in column 2 of the Schedule hereunder being Testing Officers under the said regulations for the local authorities described in column 1 of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Column 1.	Column 2.
Kamo Town Board ..	William Markwick, Commissioner, Kamo.
Kamo Town Board ..	Harold L. Younger, Commissioner, Kamo.
Hutt County Council ..	George Samuel Groves, Traffic Inspector, Plimmerton.

Dated at Wellington, this 12th day of November, 1934.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 9/4/3.)

*Special Order made by Waimate County Council declaring Sections 121 and 131, Counties Act, 1920, not to apply to that Council.*

Department of Internal Affairs,  
Wellington, 13th November, 1934.

THE following special order made by the Waimate County Council is published in accordance with the provisions of the Counties Amendment Act, 1931.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 1934/126/7.)

SPECIAL ORDER.

I HEREBY certify that the following special order was duly made at a properly constituted meeting of the Council on Monday, the 29th October, 1934:—

"That the Waimate County Council do now confirm the following resolution: That sections 121 and 131 of the Counties Act, 1920, shall not apply to the Waimate County Council as from 1st April, 1935."

L. J. COLLINS,  
County Clerk.

Waimate, 7th November, 1934.

*Date of Election of Insurance Members of the Dunedin Metropolitan Fire Board.*

Department of Internal Affairs,  
Wellington, 13th November, 1934.

PURSUANT to section 24 of the Fire Brigades Act, 1926, I, James Alexander Young, Minister of Internal Affairs, charged with the administration of the said Act, do hereby appoint Monday, 3rd December, 1934, to be the day for the holding of an election of four members of the Dunedin Metropolitan Fire Board by fire-insurance companies which for the time being are carrying on business within the Dunedin Metropolitan Fire District.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 1933/67/17.)

*Stipendiary Magistrate authorized to exercise jurisdiction in Children's Courts.*

Department of Justice,  
Wellington, 14th November, 1934.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to authorize

Frederick Knight Hunt, Esquire, S.M.,

to exercise jurisdiction in the Children's Courts established at Auckland, Onehunga, and Helensville.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Justice.

*Prohibition of Issue of Money-orders and Transmission of Postal Correspondence.*

THE Postmaster-General of the Dominion of New Zealand having reasonable ground for supposing that the person whose name and address are shown in the Schedule hereunder is engaged in promoting or carrying out a lottery or scheme of chance, it is hereby ordered, under section 32 of the Post and Telegraph Act, 1928, that no money-order in favour of the said person shall be issued, and that no postal packet addressed to the said person (either by her own or any fictitious or assumed name), or addressed to the address in the Schedule hereunder without a name, shall be either registered or forwarded by the Post Office of New Zealand.

SCHEDULE.

Miss P. Galloway, 6 Ford Street, Balmain, N.S.W.

Dated at Wellington, this 12th day of November, 1934.

ADAM HAMILTON, Postmaster-General.

Abstract of Railway Working Account.

FOUR-WEEKLY PERIOD ENDED 13TH OCTOBER, 1934, WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR CORRESPONDING PERIOD OF PREVIOUS YEAR.

Section.	Revenue.			Expenditure.			Net Revenue.	
	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.	1934-35.	1933-34.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Kaihu .. .. .	261	246	+ 15	512	412	+ 100	251	166
Glaborne .. .. .	1,384	1,042	+ 342	1,834	1,340	+ 494	450	298
North Island main line and branches	232,459	223,345	+ 9,114	256,342	205,483	+ 50,859	23,883	17,862
South Island main line and branches	149,937	136,780	+ 13,157	184,532	149,141	+ 35,391	34,595	12,361
Westport .. .. .	5,593	4,120	+ 1,473	5,013	4,531	+ 482	580	411
Nelson .. .. .	662	745	- 83	1,542	1,332	+ 210	880	587
Picton .. .. .	1,413	1,323	+ 90	2,521	1,897	+ 624	1,108	574
Total railway operation .. .. .	391,709	367,601	+ 24,108	452,296	364,136	+ 88,160	60,587	3,465
Miscellaneous revenue .. .. .	24,670	24,913	- 243	..	..	..	24,670	24,913
Lake Wakatipu steamers .. .. .	536	425	+ 111	797	709	+ 88	261	284
Refreshment-rooms, advertising, motor service, and other subsidiary services .. .. .	16,999	14,641	+ 2,358	17,718	14,617	+ 3,101	719	24
Departmental dwellings .. .. .	10,747	10,624	+ 123	11,989	11,076	+ 913	1,242	452
Total .. .. .	444,661	418,204	+ 26,457	482,800	390,538	+ 92,262	38,139	27,666

1ST APRIL, 1934, TO 13TH OCTOBER, 1934, WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR PERIOD 1ST APRIL, 1933, TO 14TH OCTOBER, 1933.

Section.	Revenue.			Expenditure.			Net Revenue.	
	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.	1934-35.	1933-34.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
	2,068	1,549	+ 519	3,730	2,983	+ 747	1,662	1,434
	8,151	6,218	+ 1,933	10,045	9,563	+ 482	1,894	3,345
	1,652,385	1,538,814	+ 113,571	1,558,948	1,445,764	+ 113,184	93,437	93,050
	1,161,486	1,101,275	+ 60,211	1,121,536	1,041,026	+ 80,510	39,950	60,249
	38,522	35,064	+ 3,458	30,513	30,605	- 92	8,009	4,459
	5,674	5,666	+ 8	9,097	9,868	- 771	3,423	4,202
	10,934	11,665	- 731	14,059	15,989	- 1,930	3,125	4,324
	2,879,220	2,700,251	+ 178,969	2,747,928	2,555,798	+ 192,130	131,292	144,453
	178,017	164,542	+ 13,475	..	..	..	178,017	164,542
	4,298	3,554	+ 744	5,350	4,919	+ 431	1,052	1,365
	116,389	108,108	+ 8,281	112,783	102,917	+ 9,866	3,606	5,191
	73,914	73,148	+ 766	89,342	79,513	+ 9,829	15,428	6,365
	3,251,838	3,049,603	+ 202,235	2,955,403	2,743,147	+ 212,256	296,435	306,456

ANALYSIS OF RAILWAY OPERATING REVENUE AND TRAFFIC.

	Four-weekly Period.			Year to Date.		
	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Passengers .. .. .	80,651	76,306	+ 4,345	629,435	617,205	+ 12,230
Parcels, luggage, and mails .. .. .	22,974	22,035	+ 939	144,451	137,739	+ 6,712
Goods .. .. .	278,819	261,558	+ 17,261	2,046,852	1,892,526	+ 154,326
Labour and demurrage .. .. .	9,265	7,702	+ 1,563	58,482	52,781	+ 5,701
Total railway operating revenue .. .. .	391,709	367,601	+ 24,108	2,879,220	2,700,251	+ 178,969
Passengers .. .. . No.	1,199,734	1,179,087	+ 20,647	10,420,010	10,159,936	+ 260,074
Live-stock .. .. . Tons	18,313	18,548	- 235	228,508	219,461	+ 9,047
Timber .. .. . "	30,563	27,170	+ 3,393	180,624	144,285	+ 36,339
Other goods .. .. . "	366,966	326,795	+ 40,171	2,682,333	2,464,072	+ 218,261
Total goods .. .. .	415,842	372,513	+ 43,329	3,091,465	2,827,818	+ 263,647
Road Motor Services—						
Passengers .. .. . No.	219,505	203,041	+ 16,464	1,518,927	1,450,105	+ 68,822
Revenue .. .. . £	6,561	5,633	+ 928	43,361	40,919	+ 2,442

ANALYSIS OF RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENDITURE.

	Four-weekly Period.			Year to Date.		
	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Maintenance—						
Way and works .. .. .	95,558	73,871	+ 21,687	571,720	513,059	+ 58,661
Signals and electrical appliances .. .. .	12,134	8,751	+ 3,383	72,872	57,552	+ 15,320
Rolling-stock .. .. .	107,244	93,624	+ 13,620	680,650	633,496	+ 47,154
Transportation—						
Locomotive .. .. .	93,563	77,921	+ 15,642	591,337	565,537	+ 25,800
Traffic .. .. .	126,310	92,888	+ 33,422	714,810	666,386	+ 48,424
General charges .. .. .	5,522	4,711	+ 811	32,428	33,286	- 858
Superannuation subsidy .. .. .	11,965	12,370	- 405	84,111	86,482	- 2,371
Total operating expenses .. .. .	452,296	364,136	+ 88,160	2,747,928	2,555,798	+ 192,130
Net operating revenue .. .. .	-60,587	3,465	- 64,052	131,292	144,453	- 13,161
Total railway operating revenue .. .. .	391,709	367,601	+ 24,108	2,879,220	2,700,251	+ 178,969

Capital cost of open lines as at 31st March, 1933 .. .. . £ 51,480,949  
 Capital cost of open lines as at 31st March, 1934 .. .. . £ 53,909,347



*Notice to Mariners No. 49 of 1934.*

Marine Department,  
Wellington, N.Z., 14th November, 1934.

## ADMIRALTY PUBLICATIONS.

**S**UPPLEMENTS Nos. 2 and 3 to Pacific Islands Pilot, Vols. II and III, respectively, have been published, and may be obtained at Mercantile Marine Offices at the main ports by persons who have purchased the volume in New Zealand.

(M. 7/6/266.)

L. B. CAMPBELL, Secretary.

*School Colours.*

Education Department,  
Wellington, 12th November, 1934.

**T**HE following claim for the registration of school colours, &c., has been made in accordance with the regulations published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 12th August, 1915, and amendments thereto.

The claim will be registered unless objection is received by me within forty days of the publication hereof.

SOUTHWELL SCHOOL, HAMILTON.

Colours: White, black, and sky blue.

Badge: Crossed golden keys and three blue and white circles set on a black shield and the whole mounted on a silver shield.

Motto: *Per aspera ad astrum.*

N. T. LAMBOURNE, Registration Officer.

*Officiating Ministers for 1934.—Notice No. 40.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Wellington, 13th November, 1934.

**P**URSUANT to the provisions of the Marriage Act, 1908, the following names of Officiating Ministers within the meaning of the said Act are published for general information:—

*The Roman Catholic Church.*

The Reverend John Bowling.

The Reverend Joseph Rodgers.

G. G. HODGKINS, Deputy Registrar-General.

**CROWN LANDS NOTICES.***Land in Auckland Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Auckland, 14th November, 1934.

**N**OTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned section is open for selection on renewable lease under the Land Act, 1924; and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, up to noon on Monday, 26th November, 1934.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, on Tuesday, 27th November, 1934, at 10 o'clock a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants.

## SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—THIRD-CLASS LAND.

*Rotorua County.—Rotomo Survey District.*

(National Endowment.)

PART Section 4, Block I: Area, 1,463 acres 3 roods 14 perches. Capital value, £370; half-yearly rent, £7 8s.

Weighted with £780 for improvements, consisting of a dwelling of five rooms, motor and tool sheds, cowshed and yard, approximately 460 chains of fencing, water-supply, clearing and grassing. Payable either in cash or by a cash deposit of £40, the balance—viz., £740—to be payable as under:—

(1) The sum of £460 to remain on first mortgage to this Department over a period of thirty-four years and a half, repayable by instalments of principal and interest (5½ per cent.) combined, amounting to £14 19s. per half-year.

(2) The sum of £280 payable to this Department over a period of twenty years by instalments of principal and interest (5 per cent.) combined, amounting to £11 3s. 1d. per half-year.

Dairying property, situated eleven miles from Pongakawa Railway-station, three miles from Pongakawa Valley School, and twenty-one miles from Te Puke Post-office, Factory, and Saleyards.

Approximately 200 acres is in grass, which requires harrowing, seeding, and top-dressing, balance of the area is in its natural state—tea-tree, scrub, fern, and tutu. Ragwort is in evidence. Water supplied from a well, is pumped to the homestead, which is in an elevated position, and then gravitates to the cowshed and supply can be extended as required.

Any further particulars required may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

K. M. GRAHAM,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. XI/1/1363.)

*Town Lands in the Wellington Land District for Sale by Public Auction.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Wellington, 15th November, 1934.

**N**OTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned lands will be offered for sale for cash by public auction at the District Lands and Survey Office, State Fire Insurance Building, Lambton Quay, Wellington, at 2.30 o'clock p.m. on Monday, 17th December, 1934, under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

## SCHEDULE.

WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.—TOWN LAND.

*Kaitieke County.—Owhango Township.*

Section.	Block.	Area.			Upset Price.		
		A.	R.	P.	£	s.	d.
5	I	0	1	0	5	0	0
4	III	0	1	0	7	10	0*
18	III	0	1	0	10	0	0†
3	IV	0	1	0	7	10	0
17	IV	0	1	0	5	0	0
18	IV	0	1	0	5	0	0
19	IV	0	1	0	5	0	0
16	VI	0	2	4	15	0	0‡

Improvements: These amounts must be paid in cash on the fall of the hammer.

\* Section 4, Block III, is weighted with £8 for improvements, comprising felling, grassing, stumping, fencing, cowshed, and pigsty.

† Section 18, Block III, is weighted with £5 7s. 6d. for improvements, comprising felling, grassing, and fencing.

‡ Section 16, Block VI, is weighted with £3 5s. for improvements, comprising fencing.

These sections are situated with frontages to Onge, Oru, Okioi, and Ohore Streets, and Onematua Road, one mile to one mile and a half from Owhango Railway-station. They are for the most part level, but low lying and swampy in parts.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

H. W. C. MACKINTOSH,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 9/3005.)

*Land in Wellington Land District for Selection on Optional Tenures.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Wellington, 14th November, 1934.

**N**OTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned sections are open for selection on optional tenure under the Land Act, 1924, and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Wellington, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Monday, the 17th December, 1934.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the District Lands and Survey Office, Wellington, on Wednesday, the 19th December, 1934, at 10 o'clock a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants.

## SCHEDULE.

## WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

*Pohangina County.—Umutoi Survey District.*

SECTION 32 and part Section 29, Block X: Area, 574 acres 3 roods 24 perches. Capital value, £440. Deposit on deferred payments, £20; half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, £13 13s. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £8 16s.

Weighted with £1,305 for improvements, consisting of 400 acres felled and grassed, 50 chains boundary-fencing, 150 chains road-fencing, 180 chains internal fencing, shed, cow-byre, dwelling, and outbuildings. This sum may be paid in cash or may be secured by mortgage to the Superintendent, State Advances Department, payable over a period of thirty years, interest at 6 per cent. per annum.

A grazing property, subdivided into five paddocks, situated on the Apiti-Norsewood Road, two miles and a half from Umutoi Post-office and School, thirty-two miles from Ashhurst Railway-station, and thirteen miles from Apiti Dairy Factory and Saleyards. Access is from Apiti, which is thirteen miles distant by metalled road. Dairying in a small way is being engaged in on land of similar quality in the locality.

The section comprises hilly to broken land of which about 30 acres are ploughable when stumped. Approximately 400 acres in surface-sown grass in poor sole; while the balance is in its natural state. The soil is of light loam, resting on sandstone and papa formation; watered by springs and small streams.

Application forms and any further information desired may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Wellington.

H. W. C. MACKINTOSH,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 26/17134.)

*Land in Wellington Land District for Selection on Optional Tenure.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Wellington, 14th November, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned section is open for selection on optional tenure under the Land Act, 1924, and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Wellington, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Monday, the 17th December, 1934.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the District Lands and Survey Office, Wellington, on Wednesday, the 19th December, 1934, at 10 o'clock a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants.

## SCHEDULE.

## WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

*Wanganui County.—Mangawhero Survey District.*

SECTIONS 38 and 39, Block VII: Area, 1,651 acres. Capital value, £4,200. Deposit on deferred payments, £200; half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, £130. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £84.

Weighted with £5,600 for improvements, consisting of felling and grassing, fencing, stumping, roads, bridges, two dwellings, whare, and wool-shed. This sum must be paid in cash, or by a cash deposit of £840, and the balance, £4,760, secured to the Superintendent, State Advances Department, by mortgage payable over a period of thirty-six years and a half, interest 5½ per cent. per annum.

A grazing property, subdivided into six paddocks, situated on Wangaehu Valley Road, about six miles from Mangamahu Post-office and twenty-four miles by metalled road from Fordell Railway-station and Saleyards. There is a school on the property, and cream is collected at the property if necessary. Undulating to hilly land, with approximately 8 acres level homestead-site. Some 1,400 acres have been felled and grassed, and 4 acres stumped. About 239 acres are in manuka scrub and 10 acres are in natural state. The soil is of fair quality resting on papa and sandstone formation; watered by streams and springs.

Application forms and any further information desired may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Wellington.

H. W. C. MACKINTOSH,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 8/4/42.)

*Land in Nelson Land District for Selection on Pastoral Regulation License.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Nelson, 13th November, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned section is open for selection on pastoral regulation license under the Land Act, 1924, and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Nelson, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Tuesday, 11th December, 1934.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the District Lands and Survey Office, Nelson, on Thursday, 13th December, 1934, at 10 o'clock a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants.

## SCHEDULE.

## NELSON LAND DISTRICT.—THIRD-CLASS LAND.

*Collingwood County.—Waitapu Survey District.*

## (Karamea Mining District.)

SECTION 8, Block II: Area, 117 acres 1 rood. Capital value, £30; half-yearly rent, 12s.

Weighted with £20 (payable in cash) for improvements.

This area is situated one mile and a half from the Collingwood-Takaka Road, three miles from Onekaka Post-office, nine miles and a half from Takaka Dairy Factory, and ten miles and a half from Takaka Saleyards. Access is by metalled road and track from main road. This property, which is suitable for grazing, comprises 112 acres in worn-out pasture and 5 acres in natural state. Soil poor quality, being easy land lying well to the sun; watered by streams and small swamp. There are 12 chains of fencing, but the property has not been subdivided. A small amount of blackberry and foxglove is noticeable on the section, on which there is an old dwelling of little value.

Application forms and any further information desired may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

A. F. WATERS,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 9/2430.)

*Land in Canterbury Land District for Lease by Public Tender.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Christchurch, 12th November, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned land is open for lease in terms of section 366 of the Land Act, 1924, and tenders marked "Tender for Dog Creek Area" will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Christchurch, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Friday, 21st December, 1934.

## SCHEDULE.

## CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.

*Amuri County.—Lyndon Survey District.*

LOT 1, part Reserve 3941, Block II: Area, 21 acres 1 rood 10 perches. Minimum annual rent, £7 10s.

This area comprises part of the block known as "Dog Creek Area," and has frontage to Scarborough Terrace, and includes the bed of Dog Creek. There is some broom and blackberry on the area, but a fair amount of grazing is available.

*Abstract of Terms and Conditions of Lease.*

(1) Half-year's rent at rate tendered, broken period rent, if any, and lease and registration fees, £1 ls., to be paid immediately on acceptance of tender, thereafter rent payable half-yearly in advance on the 1st January and 1st July of each year.

(2) Possession to be given on acceptance of tender.

(3) Lease to be for a term of ten years from the 1st January, 1935, with a right of renewal for one further term of ten years at such rental as may be fixed by the Canterbury Land Board.

(4) Lease to be subject to determination by six months' notice in writing on either side.

(5) Lessee to be liable for payment of all rates, taxes, and other assessments during the period of the lease.

(6) Lessee to have no right to mortgage, charge, assign, sublet, transfer, or otherwise dispose of the land or any portion of the land comprised in the lease without the prior written consent of the Minister of Lands.

(7) Lessee to at all times prevent the growth and spread of gorse, sweetbrier, broom, or other noxious weeds or plants, and with all reasonable despatch to remove or cause to be removed all such noxious weeds or plants as may be directed by the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(8) Lessee to destroy all rabbits on the land and keep the land free therefrom during the term of the lease.

(9) Lessee not to be entitled to compensation for any improvements effected by him on the land, but may on the expiry or sooner determination of the lease remove any buildings or fencing erected by him, but not otherwise.

(10) Land not to be cropped or broken up without the prior consent of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, whose approval may be made subject to such conditions as he thinks fit.

(11) The lessee not to carry on or permit to be carried on upon the said land or any part thereof any noisy, noxious, or offensive trade or manufacture.

(12) The lease to be liable to forfeiture if the lessee fails to fulfil any conditions of the lease within twenty-one days after the date on which the same ought to have been fulfilled.

(13) The highest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Full particulars may be obtained from the undersigned.

J. F. QUINN,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. X/99/3.)

*Town Land in Otago Land District for Sale by Public Auction.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Dunedin, 13th November, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned town land will be offered for sale for cash by public auction at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, at 2.30 o'clock p.m. on Thursday, 20th December, 1934, under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.—TOWN LAND.

*Borough of Balclutha.—Town of Balclutha.*

SECTION 5, Block XI: Area, 1 rood. Upset price, £60.  
Section 6, Block XI: Area, 1 rood. Upset price, £50.  
Section 7, Block XI: Area, 1 rood. Upset price, £30.

The sections are situated in the Borough of Balclutha, about a quarter of a mile from post-office and railway-station, fronting Glasgow Street and very handy to the Balclutha Primary School. All are suitable for building-sites.

*Special Condition.*—There is on Section 5 a wooden garage the value of which is not included in the upset price, and the right is reserved to remove this building within twenty-one days of the date of sale.

Full particulars may be obtained at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin.

N. C. KENSINGTON,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 6/1/266.)

*Land in Otago Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Dunedin, 10th November, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned section is open for selection on renewable lease under the Land Act, 1924, and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Monday, 10th December, 1934.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, on Wednesday, 12th December, 1934, at 10 a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.—THIRD-CLASS LAND.

*Clutha County.—Tautuku Survey District.*

(Exempt from payment of rent for four years.)

SECTION 5, Block XII: Area, 191 acres 1 rood 12 perches. Capital value, £100; half-yearly rent, £2.

Loaded with £187 for improvements, comprising dwelling, cowbyre, pigsty, fencing, and approximately 50 acres felled and grassed. This amount must be paid in cash or by a deposit of £17, the balance of £170 remaining on mortgage—term, twenty years.

The section is situated about one mile from Chaslans Post-office and School, and about twelve miles from MacLennan Railway-station. Access by formed and metalled road from MacLennan.

The area comprises mostly undulating, poor bush land; well watered by springs and creeks.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Dunedin.

N. C. KENSINGTON,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 26/16692.)

**BANKRUPTCY NOTICES.**

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that DENIS WATKIN KIRK, of Hamilton, Agent, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Monday, the 19th day of November, 1934, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Hamilton, this 6th day of November, 1934.

V. R. CROWHURST,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that MERVYN JOHN SCOLLES, of Hamilton, Civil Servant, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Tuesday, the 20th day of November, 1934, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Hamilton, this 7th day of November, 1934.

V. R. CROWHURST,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.*

In the Estate of ARTHUR GOBBELL BIGNELL, of Wanganui, Contractor, a Bankrupt.

NOTICE is hereby given that a third dividend of 1½d. in the pound, making to date 9½d. in the pound, is now payable on all accepted proved claims at my office, 44 Maria Place, Wanganui.

E. M. SILK,  
Deputy Official Assignee.

Wanganui, 8th November, 1934.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that MYRTLE HELEN EMMA BUSCH, of Nelson, Fruiterer, wife of Stanley Henry Busch, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Tuesday, the 20th day of November, 1934, at 10.15 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Nelson, this 12th day of November, 1934.

C. W. CARVER,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Nelson.*

NOTICE is hereby given that statements of accounts and balance-sheets in respect of the undermentioned estates, together with the report of the Audit Office thereon, have been duly filed in the above Court; and I hereby further give notice that at the sitting of the said Court to be holden on Tuesday, the 27th day of November, 1934, at 10.30 o'clock in the forenoon, or so soon thereafter as application can be heard, I intend to apply for an order releasing me from the administration of the said estates:—

Arnold, Roy, of Murchison, Motor-service Proprietor.  
Bonnington, Charles, of Nelson, Butcher.  
Dormer, Henry John, of Ruby Bay, Mapua, Orchardist.  
Jennings, Charles Colin, formerly of Hastings, now of Nelson, Motor-importer.  
Mason, John Ihairira, of Onekaka, Storekeeper.  
McCubbin, Hugh James, of Gowan Bridge, Storekeeper.  
Smith, George Ernest, of Motueka, Grocer.

C. W. CARVER,  
Official Assignee.

Nelson, 12th November, 1934.



**LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES.**

**EVIDENCE** of the loss of certificate of title, Vol. 7, folio 226 (Auckland Registry), for 57 acres 1 rood, being part of northern portion of Allotment 110 of the Parish of Ruatangata (after excepting the lands taken by Proclamation No. 5483), of which GEORGE ASHBY PECKHAM, of Huntly, Baker, is the registered proprietor, having been lodged with me, together with an application for the issue of a new certificate of title, notice is hereby given of my intention to issue such new certificate of title accordingly upon the expiration of fourteen days from the 15th day of November, 1934.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Auckland, this 9th day of November, 1934.

W. JOHNSTON, District Land Registrar.

**NOTICE** is hereby given that the several parcels of land hereinafter described will be brought under the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1915, unless caveat be lodged forbidding the same on or before 17th December, 1934:—

7782. THE ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE OF AUCKLAND.—Allotments 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, and 47, and parts of Allotments 22, 42, 43, 44, 48, 49, and 50, Parish of Takapuna, containing 325 acres 2 roods 17.5 perches. Occupied by applicant. Plan 21894.

8060. THOMAS HENRY HAMILTON.—Allotment 27, Parish of Kaukapakapa, containing 59 acres 0 roods 20 perches. Occupied by Lewis Walter Kemp. Plan 25279.

Diagrams may be inspected at this office.

Dated this 10th day of November, 1934, at the Land Registry Office, Auckland.

W. JOHNSTON, District Land Registrar.

**ADVERTISEMENTS.****THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3) AND (4).**

**NOTICE** is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from this date the names of the undermentioned companies will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the companies will be dissolved:—

The Associated Creditors' League, Limited. 1925/31.

High Street Chambers, Limited. 1926/13.

The Concrete Block and Tile Company, Limited. 1929/301.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 7th day of November, 1934.

H. B. WALTON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

**THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).**

**NOTICE** is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from this date the names of the undermentioned companies will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the companies will be dissolved:—

The Rashlite Anti-dazzle Headlight (N.Z.), Limited. 1929/133.

Co-operative Advertisers Association, Limited. 1932/53.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 9th day of November, 1934.

H. B. WALTON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

**THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).**

**NOTICE** is hereby given that the names of the undermentioned companies have been struck off the Register and the companies dissolved:—

The Australasian Auto Import Company, Limited. 1922/34.

Kotahi Lands, Limited. 1926/87.

Beachlands Limited. 1928/180.

Brown Bros., Limited. 1929/150.

The Empire Bond Sales, Limited. 1929/174.

N. A. White, Limited. 1929/200.

Uskide Service Company, Limited. 1930/195.

N.Z. Brokers and Investments, Limited. 1930/302.

Veterinary Mineral Supply Company, Limited. 1932/174.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 9th day of November, 1934.

H. B. WALTON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

**THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).**

**NOTICE** is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from this date the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company will be dissolved:—

Arthur Sugden, Limited. 1927/217.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 10th day of November, 1934.

H. B. WALTON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

**THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 282 (6).**

**NOTICE** is hereby given that the name of the undermentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

J. E. R. Motors, Limited. 1929/11.

Given under my hand at Gisborne, this 6th day of November, 1934.

G. H. SEDDON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

**THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 282 (3).**

**TAKE** notice that at the expiration of three months from the date hereof the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

Gisborne Vulcanising Company, Limited. 1926/4.

Given under my hand at Gisborne, this 7th day of November, 1934.

G. H. SEDDON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

**THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).**

**NOTICE** is hereby given that the name of the undermentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

Wearwells Limited. 1932/141.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 6th day of November, 1934.

JOHN H. MCKAY,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

**THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3) AND (4).**

**NOTICE** is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from this date the names of the undermentioned companies will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the companies dissolved:—

Belmont Park Company, Limited. 1908/22.

Protestant Publishing Company, Limited. 1920/108.

Stewart Bros., Limited. 1927/39.

Young's Agencies, Limited. 1927/91.

Horowhenua Motors, Limited. 1929/58.

Tote Limited. 1929/75.

Hay's Limited. 1929/188.

Mrs. Pellew, Limited. 1931/170.

Wrigley's Motor Services, Limited. 1933/41.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 6th day of November, 1934.

JOHN H. MCKAY,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

**THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).**

**NOTICE** is hereby given that the name of the undermentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

Coventry Motors, Limited. 1930/255.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

JOHN H. MCKAY,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

## THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3) AND (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from this date the names of the undermentioned companies will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the companies dissolved:—

Mutual Films, Limited. 1930/4.  
Reliability Advertising Service, Limited. 1930/115.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

JOHN H. MCKAY,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

## THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933.

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant to section 8 of the above-mentioned Act that the Register and the records of the companies the names of which are set out in the first column of the Schedule hereto, which have hitherto been kept at the office of the Assistant Registrar of Companies at the respective places named in the second column of the Schedule hereto, have been transferred to the office of the Assistant Registrar of Companies at the respective places named in the third column of the Schedule hereto.

Dated at Wellington, this 13th day of November, 1934.

## SCHEDULE.

Name of Company.	Register previously kept at	Register transferred to
Austin Motors (Otago), Limited	Invercargill ..	Dunedin.
Smith and Smith, Limited	Dunedin ..	Wellington.
J. R. McKenzie, Limited ..	Christchurch ..	Wellington.

J. MURRAY,  
Registrar of Companies.

## THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the undermentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company has been dissolved:—

The Rough River Sawmill Company, Limited. 1925/4.

Given under my hand at Hokitika, this 8th day of November, 1934.

W. E. BROWN,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

## CLAYTON, SON, AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of CLAYTON, SON, AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given by and on behalf of the above-named company that it intends to cease carrying on business in the Dominion of New Zealand at the expiration of three (3) calendar months from the date of the first publication of this notice in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

Dated at Wellington, this 26th day of October, 1934.

For and on behalf of—

CLAYTON, SON, AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

E. RABIDGE.

Witness—A. T. Young, Solicitor, Wellington. 844

## THE ANACIN COMPANY, INCORPORATED.

## THE BiSoDOL COMPANY, INCORPORATED.

## PETROLAGAR LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED.

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Companies Act, 1933, notice is hereby given by and on behalf of the above-named companies that they intend ceasing to carry on business in the Dominion of New Zealand at the expiration of three (3) calendar months from the date of the first publication of this notice in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

## MEMORANDUM TO CLIENTS AND OTHERS.

As from the date on which The Anacin Company, Incorporated, The BiSoDol Company, Incorporated, and Petrolagar Laboratories, Incorporated, cease to carry on business in New Zealand their products will be marketed without interruption by the Wyeth Chemical Company, Incorporated, Delaware, U.S.A., at Wellington, N.Z.

Dated at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

854 D. G. JOHNSTON.

## KELLYS KASH STORES, LTD.

## IN LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above company, by resolution dated 25th October, 1934, went into voluntary liquidation, and appointed the undersigned liquidator.

IRENE ROSS,  
Liquidator.

Care of Kellys Kash Stores, Ltd. (in Liquidation), Napier. 905

## CHEVIOT COUNTY COUNCIL.

*Cheviot County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1).*

I HEREBY certify that the resolution required by the provisions of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and by clause 4 of the above-mentioned Order, has been duly passed, advertised, and confirmed in the manner required by the said Act and Order.

Dated this 5th day of November, 1934.

J. H. L. HIATT,  
Chairman.

907

## CHEVIOT COUNTY COUNCIL.

## NOTICE TO DEBENTURE-HOLDERS.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Cheviot County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loan:—

*Loan to be converted.*

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Conway Road and Bridge Loan, £2,000	£ 1,900	Per Cent. 5½	Per Cent. 4½	20/3/49

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loan that the Cheviot County Council intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from 1st December, 1934.

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing on or before the 15th day of December, 1934, delivered to the County Clerk, Cheviot.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st day of December, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the County Clerk, Cheviot, or Messrs. Pappill, Son, and Corcoran, Solicitors, 84 Hereford Street, Christchurch.

Dated the 5th day of November, 1934.

J. H. L. HIATT,  
Chairman.

908

## CHEVIOT COUNTY COUNCIL.

*Cheviot County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2).*

I HEREBY certify that the resolution required by the provisions of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and by clause 4 of the above-mentioned Order, has been duly passed, advertised, and confirmed in the manner required by the said Act and Order.

Dated this 5th day of November, 1934.

J. H. L. HIATT,  
Chairman.

906

CHEVIOT COUNTY COUNCIL.

NOTICE TO DEBENTURE-HOLDERS.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Cheviot County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans:—

Loans to be converted.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Hurunui River Bridge Renewal Loan (part)	£ 1,300	Per Cent. 5½	Per Cent. 4½	28/5/67
Hurunui River Bridge Renewal Loan (part)	300	5½	4½	19/12/67
Total	£1,600			

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the Cheviot County Council intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from the 1st December, 1934. Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to the County Clerk, Cheviot, on or before the 15th day of December, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st December, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the County Clerk, Cheviot, or Messrs. Pappill, Son, and Corcoran, Solicitors, 84 Hereford Street, Christchurch.

Dated the 5th day of November, 1934.

J. H. L. HIATT,  
Chairman.

909

OTAUTAU TOWN BOARD.

In the matter of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and in the matter of the Otautau Town Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934.

I, ARTHUR ALBERT LIDDELL, Chairman of the Otautau Town Board, hereby certify that the resolution referred to in clause 4 of the above-mentioned Order has been duly passed and confirmed by the said Otautau Town Board as provided by subsection (2) of section 9 of the above-mentioned Act, and that all provisions of the said Act and Order relating to the aforesaid resolution have been duly complied with.

Dated at Otautau, the 1st day of November, 1934.

A. A. LIDDELL,  
Chairman, Otautau Town Board.

910

OTAUTAU TOWN BOARD.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Otautau Town Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934, the Otautau Town Board hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the Otautau Town Board under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Otautau Town Board hereby makes and levies a special rate of five-eighths of a penny in the pound

upon the rateable value (on the basis of the capital value) of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the 1st day of September in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the 1st day of December, 1934, or until such securities are fully paid off.”

Dated at Otautau, this 1st day of December, 1934.

The common seal of the Chairman, Commissioners, and Burgesses of the Otautau Town District was hereunto affixed in the presence of—

A. A. LIDDELL, Chairman.  
W. B. REEKIE, Commissioner.  
F. J. STEPHENS, Commissioner.  
JOHN FISHER, Clerk.

911

OTAUTAU TOWN BOARD.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Otautau Town Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934, of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans:—

Loans to be converted.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Coronation Hall Loan No. 1 of 1911	£ 2,000	Per Cent. 4½	Per Cent. 4½	1/10/36
Coronation Hall Loan No. 2 of 1912	1,000	4½	4½	1/9/37
Coronation Hall Gallery Special Loan, 1931	1,000	5½	4½	1/4/51
Total	£4,000			

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the Otautau Town Board intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from the 1st day of December, 1934.

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to John Fisher, Clerk to the Otautau Town Board, at his office at King Street, Otautau, on or before the 15th day of December, 1934.

If notice of dissent from conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st day of December, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the aforesaid John Fisher at his address above set forth.

Dated the 1st day of November, 1934.

A. A. LIDDELL,  
Chairman.

912

OTAUTAU RIVER BOARD.

In the matter of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and in the matter of the Otautau River Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934.

I, JOHN GEORGE FLETT, Chairman of the Otautau River Board, hereby certify that the resolution referred to in clause 4 of the above-mentioned Order has been duly passed and confirmed by the said Otautau River Board as provided by subsection (2) of section 9 of the above-mentioned Act, and that all the provisions of the said Act and Order relating to the aforesaid resolution have been duly complied with.

Dated at Otautau, the 1st day of November, 1934.

JOHN G. FLETT,  
Chairman, Otautau River Board.

913

## OTAUTAU RIVER BOARD.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Otautau River Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934, of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loan:—

*Loan to be converted.*

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Waikouro Subdivision Loan, 1929 (part)	£ 1,200	5½	4½	31/12/59
Waikouro Subdivision Loan, 1929 (part)	1,300	5½	4½	31/12/59
Total ..	£2,500			

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loan that the Otautau River Board intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from the 1st day of December, 1934.

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to John Fisher, Clerk to the Otautau River Board, at his office in King Street, Otautau, on or before the 15th day of December, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st day of December, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the aforesaid John Fisher at his address above set forth.

Dated the 1st day of November, 1934.

914

JOHN G. FLETT,  
Chairman.

## V. B. POLE, LIMITED.

## IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of V. B. POLE, LIMITED (in Liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-named company by resolution passed on the 29th day of October, 1934, went into voluntary liquidation and appointed the undersigned as liquidator.

All persons, firms, or corporations having any claims against the above company are hereby required on or before the 27th November, 1934, to lodge proof of same.

E. V. RIESTERER,  
Liquidator.

Public Accountant, Hamilton.  
6th November, 1934.

915

## CHANGE OF NAME OF COMPANY.

NOTICE is hereby given that Falconer Griffen and Company, Limited, has changed its name to A. E. Falconer and Company, Limited, and that the new name was this day entered on my Register of Companies in place of the former name.

Dated at Wellington, this 31st day of October, 1934.

916

JOHN H. MCKAY,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

## LEVIN BOROUGH COUNCIL.

## RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Levin Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934, the Levin Borough Council hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities to be issued by the Levin Borough Council under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Levin Borough Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of one and one thirty-second pence (1⅓d.) in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the capital value) of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the first day of December in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the first day of December, 1962, or until such securities are fully paid off.”

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a resolution passed by the Levin Borough Council at a special meeting held on the 29th day of October, 1934.

H. L. JENKINS,

Town Clerk.

918

## LEVIN BOROUGH COUNCIL.

*Levin Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934.*

I, PHILIP WHARTON GOLDSMITH, Mayor of the Borough of Levin, do hereby certify that pursuant to the provisions of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, a resolution was duly passed at a special meeting of the Levin Borough Council held on the 15th day of October, 1934, and confirmed on the 29th day of October, 1934, providing for the issue under Part II of that Act of new securities in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set forth in the First Schedule to the Levin Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934, as published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 28th September, 1934, No. 73, at page 3067.

P. W. GOLDSMITH,

Mayor of Levin.

919

## LEVIN BOROUGH COUNCIL.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Levin Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934, of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans:—

*Loans to be converted.*

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Streets and Footpaths Loan (1923) of £25,000 (portion)	£ 12,800	6	4½	15/2/36
Streets and Footpaths (Supplementary) Loan, 1927, of £2,500	2,500	6	4½	15/8/48
Municipal Buildings Loan (1923) of £24,000	24,000	5½	4½	15/8/43
Municipal Buildings (Supplementary) Loan of £2,400	2,400	6	4½	15/8/43
Municipal Buildings Completion Loan (1926) of £3,000	3,000	6	4½	15/2/46
Municipal Abattoir Loan (1929) of £8,160	8,160	5½	4½	15/2/55
Total ..	£52,860			

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued by the Levin Borough Council in respect of the above-mentioned loans that it is intended to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures, having new maturity dates, and bearing interest at 4½ per centum per annum.

The conversion will take effect from the 1st December, 1934. Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to the Town Clerk, Council Chambers, Levin, on or before the 15th day of December, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st day of December, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the Town Clerk, Levin Borough Council, Levin.

Dated the 24th day of October, 1934.

920

P. W. GOLDSMITH, Mayor.

GLEN EDEN TOWN BOARD.

In the matter of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and in the matter of the Glen Eden Town Board Loans Conversion Orders, 1934 (No. 1 and No. 2).

I, ABRAHAM JAMES ROUTLEY, Chairman of the Glen Eden Town Board, hereby certify that a resolution to issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which the Glen Eden Town Board Loans Conversion Orders, 1934 (No. 1 and No. 2), apply has been duly passed and confirmed.

Dated at Glen Eden, this 29th day of October, 1934.

A. J. ROUTLEY,  
Chairman, Glen Eden Town Board.

921

GLEN EDEN TOWN BOARD.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Glen Eden Town Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans :-

Loans to be converted.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity
		Original.	Existing.	
	£	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	
Public Hall Loan, £1,000	1,000	6	4½	1/3/43
Public Hall Loan, £100	100	6	4½	1/8/43
Recreation - ground Loan, £1,500	1,500	6	4½	1/8/44
Recreation - ground Loan, £150	150	6	4½	1/4/45
Great North Road Highway Special Loan of £2,000	2,000	6	4½	12/7/40
Great North Road Highway Special Loan (No. 2) of £785	785	6	4½	10/1/43
Road Loan (No. 2) of £950	950	5½	4½	30/9/49
Whau Bridge Reconstruction Loan, 1931, of £350 (part)	150	5½	4½	31/10/51
Whau Bridge Reconstruction Loan, 1931, of £350 (part)	150	5½	4½	1/1/52
Kearons Bridge Reconstruction Loan, 1932, of £400 (part)	300	5½	4½	1/10/69
Water-supply Reticulation Loan, 1930, £10,000	10,000	5½	4½	1/4/67
Total ..	£17,085			

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the Glen Eden Town Board intends to convert all such

debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from 30th November, 1934. Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from conversion of any debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to C. R. Wilkinson, Town Clerk, at the office of the Board, Valley Road, Glen Eden, on or before the 14th day of December, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 30th day of November, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from C. R. Wilkinson, Town Clerk, at the office of the Board, Valley Road, Glen Eden.

Dated this 29th day of October, 1934.

922

A. J. ROUTLEY,  
Chairman, Glen Eden Town Board.

GLEN EDEN TOWN BOARD.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Glen Eden Town Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans :-

Loans to be converted.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
	£	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	
Road Loan (part) ..	1,000	4½	4½	16/3/61
Road Loan (part) ..	2,000	4½	4½	16/3/61
Road Loan (part) ..	1,000	4½	4½	16/3/61
Road Loan ..	1,000	4½	4½	16/9/61
Road Loan ..	110	4½	4½	16/3/62
Road Loan ..	495	5½	4½	16/9/62
Total ..	£5,605			

Less amount of principal repaid up to the date of conversion.

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the Glen Eden Town Board intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from 30th November, 1934. Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from conversion of any debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to C. R. Wilkinson, Town Clerk, at the office of the Board, Valley Road, Glen Eden, on or before the 14th day of December, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 30th day of November, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from C. R. Wilkinson, Town Clerk, at the office of the Board, Valley Road, Glen Eden.

Dated this 29th day of October, 1934.

923

A. J. ROUTLEY,  
Chairman, Glen Eden Town Board.

## GLEN EDEN TOWN BOARD.

## RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Glen Eden Town Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), the Glen Eden Town Board hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the Glen Eden Town Board under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Glen Eden Town Board hereby makes and levies a special rate of threepence farthing in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the 30th day of November in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the 30th day of November, 1965, or until all such securities are fully paid off.”

C. R. WILKINSON,  
Town Clerk.

927

## GLEN EDEN TOWN BOARD.

## RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and in terms of the Glen Eden Town Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), the Glen Eden Town Board hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest of the new securities authorized to be issued by the Glen Eden Town Board under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also instalments of principal and interest in respect of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Glen Eden Town Board hereby makes and levies a special rate of one penny in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the 30th day of November in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the 30th November, 1960, or until all such securities are fully paid off.”

C. R. WILKINSON,  
Town Clerk.

928

## C. N. WILLIAMSON AND CO., LTD.

## IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and in the matter of C. N. WILLIAMSON AND CO., LTD. (in Liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that an extraordinary general meeting of the company will be held at No. 501 New Zealand Insurance Building, Queen Street, Auckland, at 10 a.m. on the 27th November, 1934.

Business.—Liquidator's final report.

F. S. BATTLEY,  
Liquidator.

917

## THE WELLSFORD CATTLE DIPPING COMPANY, LIMITED.

## IN LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that the final meeting of the company will be held on Saturday, 1st December, 1934, at 1 p.m., in the Wellsford Hall, for the purpose of receiving the liquidator's final statement of accounts and determining the manner of disposal of the books of the company.

H. M. SMITH,  
Liquidator.

Wellsford.

925

## THE NGAMOTU SEASIDE RESORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

In the matter of THE NGAMOTU SEASIDE RESORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

AT a general meeting of the above-named company duly convened and held at New Plymouth on the 7th day of November, 1934, the following resolution was duly passed, viz.:—

“That sufficient moneys being now in hand as contemplated by clause 4 of the memorandum of association of the company, the company be wound up voluntarily in pursuance of the said clause 4 and subsection (1) (a) of section 221 of the Companies Act, 1933.”

And at such meeting ROBERT OWEN ELLIS, the secretary of the said company, was appointed liquidator for the purposes of the winding-up.

Dated the 8th day of November, 1934.

R. J. DEARE,  
Chairman.

924

## WANGANUI COUNTY COUNCIL.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is the intention of the Wanganui County Council to execute a certain public work—to wit, the acquisition of land as a gravel reserve in the County of Wanganui—and for the purpose of such public work to take under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1928, the land described in the Schedule hereto.

And notice is hereby further given that a copy of the plan showing the land required to be taken for the said public work, with the names of the owner and occupier of such land, is deposited at the office of the Wanganui County Council in Campbell Place, in the City of Wanganui, and is there open to inspection by all persons at all reasonable hours.

And notice is hereby further given that all persons affected shall if they have any well-grounded objections to the execution of the said public work or to the taking of such land set forth the same in writing and send such writing within forty days from the first publication of this notice—namely, the 8th day of November, 1934—to the Wanganui County Council at its office aforesaid.

## SCHEDULE.

That piece of land situated in the County of Wanganui mentioned hereunder:—

Approximate Area of the Piece of Land required to be taken.	Being Portion of	Coloured on Plan	Situated in the County of
A. R. P. 12 1 18.7	Waipakura No. 7A Block	Pink	Wanganui.

Situated in Block XV, Waipakura Survey District, and shown on plan marked 2972.

Dated at Wanganui, this 7th day of November, 1934.

GEO. DARBYSHIRE,  
Clerk of the Wanganui County Council.

926

## CHANGE OF NAME OF COMPANY.

NOTICE is hereby given that Dowd-Kabo Corset Company, Limited, has changed its name to Madame Kabo Corsets, Limited, and that the new name was this day entered on my Register of Companies in place of the former name.

Dated at Auckland, this 5th day of November, 1934.

H. B. WALTON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

929

## KAIKOHE TOWN DISTRICT.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, the Kaikohe Town Board hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the interest and other charges on a loan of £5,750 authorized to be raised by the Kaikohe Town Board under the above-mentioned Act for installing a water-supply system, including the acquisition of the necessary catchment area, the said Kaikohe Town Board hereby makes and levies a special rate of 1½d. in the pound upon the rateable value of all rateable property of the Kaikohe

Town District comprising the whole of the Kaikohe Town District, and that such special rate shall be an annual-recurring rate during the currency of such loan and be payable yearly on the first day of April in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of thirty years or until the loan is fully paid off."

Certified true copy of resolution passed by the Kaikohe Town Board on Monday, the 5th day of November, 1934.

K. W. HAROLD,  
Clerk.

Kaikohe, 6th November, 1934. 930

THE RAGLAN COUNTY COUNCIL.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO TAKE LANDS FOR ROADS AND CLOSE PORTION OF ROADS.

In the matter of the Public Works Act, 1928, and the Counties Act, 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Raglan County Council proposes under the provisions of the above-mentioned Acts to execute a certain public work—namely, altering the course of a road—and for the purpose of such public work the lands described in the First Schedule hereto are required to be taken; and, further, that it is proposed to close the portions of road described in the Second Schedule hereto. Notice is further given that a plan of the lands so required to be taken for roads and of the portions of road proposed to be closed is deposited in the public offices of the Clerk to the said Council at Ngaruawahia and is open for inspection by all persons during ordinary office hours. All persons affected by the execution of the said public work or by the taking of the said lands or by the closing of the said roads who have any well-founded objections to the execution of the said public work or to the taking of the said lands or to the closing of the said roads must state their objections in writing and send the same on or before the 20th day of December, 1934, being a date not more than forty days from the first publication of this notice to the Raglan County Council at the Council Chambers, Waingaro Road, Ngaruawahia.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

Approximate area of land required to be taken:—

A. R. P.	Being Portion of
2 1 28.6	Allotment 34, Block IV, Pirongia Parish.
1 1 29.5	Allotment 33A, Block IV, Pirongia Parish.
0 3 17.9	Allotment 32, Block IV, Pirongia Parish.
2 0 28.4	
0 2 26.3	Allotment 16, Block IV, Pirongia Parish.
0 0 35.0	

Situated in Pirongia Survey District, County of Raglan, and shown on plan 27592 (red).

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

Approximate area of roads to be closed:—

A. R. P.	Adjoining or passing through
7 0 22.2	Allotment 34, Block IV, Pirongia Parish.
0 1 33.9	Allotment 33A, Block IV, Pirongia Parish.
0 1 19.5	Allotment 32, Block IV, Pirongia Parish.
0 0 30.1	
0 0 0.3	Allotments 16, 17, 32, Block IV, Pirongia Parish.
2 2 6.8	
0 2 31.4	Allotments 17 and 32, Block IV, Pirongia Parish.

Situated in Pirongia Survey District, County of Raglan, and shown on plan 27592 (green).

G. H. SMITH,  
County Clerk.

(This notice was first published on the 10th day of November, 1934, in the *New Zealand Herald* newspaper at Auckland.) 931

THE WAINGONGORO CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY COMPANY, LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that a general meeting of the company will be held at the liquidator's office, Petrie's Buildings, Stratford, on Tuesday, 27th November, 1934, at 1.30 p.m., to conduct the following business:—

(a) To receive the liquidator's accounts of the winding up and any explanations required.

(b) To pass an extraordinary resolution as to the disposal of the books and papers of the company and the liquidator.

G. A. CARTER,  
Liquidator.

Stratford, 8th November, 1934. 932

HUTT COUNTY COUNCIL.

*Hutt County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1).*

I, DUDLEY REGINALD HOGGARD, Chairman of the Hutt County Council, do hereby certify that pursuant to the provisions of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, a resolution was duly passed at a special meeting of the Hutt County Council held on the 25th day of October, 1934, and confirmed on the 9th day of November, 1934, providing for the issue under Part II of that Act of new securities in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set forth in the First Schedule to the Hutt County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), as published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of 18th October, 1934, No. 78, pages 3333-3339.

Dated at Wellington, this 9th day of November, 1934.

D. R. HOGGARD,  
County Chairman.

934

HUTT COUNTY COUNCIL.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Hutt County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans:—

*Loans to be converted.*

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Akatarawa Bridge Loan	£ 750*	4½	4½	30/9/51
Akatarawa Bridge Loan	75*	4½	4½	30/9/52
10-per-Cent. Additional Loan				
Wainui Bridge Loan.	500*	4½	4½	30/3/52
Wainui Bridge Loan	50*	4½	4½	30/9/52
10-per-Cent. Additional Loan				
Day's Bay Drainage Loan	490*	4½	4½	30/9/59
Pakuratahi and Stokes Valley Loan	970*	4½	4½	30/9/59
Pakuratahi and Stokes Valley Bridges Loan	355*	4½	4½	30/9/60
Workers' Dwellings Loan (part)	1,000*	4½	4½	30/3/60
Workers' Dwellings Loan (part)	300*	4½	4½	30/9/60
Workers' Dwellings Loan (part)	700*	4½	4½	30/3/62
Workers' Dwellings Loan (part)	1,000*	4½	4½	30/3/62
Pukerua Roads Loan	1,000*	4½	4½	30/3/62
Main Highways Construction Loan	45,000*	6	4½	1/7/63
Main Highways Construction Supplementary Loan	3,525	5½	4½	13/1/50
Wainui Hill Road Unemployment Relief Loan	500	6	4½	1/10/42
Hutt River Bridge Loan	1,000	6	4½	1/4/58
Total	£57,215			

\* Less amount of principal repaid up to date of conversion.

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the Hutt County Council intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from 1st December, 1934.

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to the County Clerk, Hutt County Council, Bowen House, Bowen Street, Wellington, on or before the 15th day of December, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.



The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st December, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the County Clerk, Hutt County Council, Bowen House, Bowen Street, Wellington.

Dated the 9th day of November, 1934.

D. R. HOGGARD,  
Chairman.

935

#### HUTT COUNTY COUNCIL.

*Hutt County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2).*

I, DUDLEY REGINALD HOGGARD, Chairman of the Hutt County Council, do hereby certify that pursuant to the provisions of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, a resolution was duly passed at a special meeting of the Hutt County Council held on the 25th day of October, 1934, and confirmed on the 9th day of November, 1934, providing for the issue under Part II of that Act of new securities in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set forth in the First Schedule to the Hutt County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), as published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of 18th October, 1934, No. 78, pages 3340-3345.

Dated at Wellington, this 9th day of November, 1934.

D. R. HOGGARD,  
County Chairman.

936

#### HUTT COUNTY COUNCIL.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Hutt County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans:—

*Loans to be converted.*

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
	£	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	
Plimmerton Public Hall Loan	1,200	6	4½	1/5/62
Paekakariki Water-supply Loan (part)	2,000*	4½	4½	30/3/58
Paekakariki Water-supply Loan (part)	1,000*	4½	4½	30/9/58
Paekakariki Water-supply Loan (part)	1,000*	4½	4½	30/9/58
Paekakariki Water-supply Loan (part)	1,000*	4½	4½	30/9/58
Paekakariki Water-supply 10-per-Cent. Additional Loan	500*	4½	4½	30/3/59
Paekakariki Extension No. 2 Area Loan	1,100	5½	4½	1/8/56
Total ..	£7,800			

\* Less amount of principal repaid up to date of conversion.

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the Hutt County Council intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from 1st December, 1934.

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to the County Clerk, Hutt County Council, Bowen House, Bowen Street, Wellington, on or before the 15th day of December, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st December, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the County Clerk, Hutt County Council, Bowen House, Bowen Street, Wellington.

Dated the 9th day of November, 1934.

D. R. HOGGARD,  
Chairman.

937

#### HUTT COUNTY COUNCIL.

*Hutt County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 3).*

I, DUDLEY REGINALD HOGGARD, Chairman of the Hutt County Council, do hereby certify that pursuant to the provisions of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, a resolution was duly passed at a special meeting of the Hutt County Council held on the 25th day of October, 1934, and confirmed on the 9th day of November, 1934, providing for the issue under Part II of that Act of new securities in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set forth in the First Schedule to the Hutt County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 3), as published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of 18th October, 1934, No. 78, pages 3346-3351.

Dated at Wellington, this 9th day of November, 1934.

D. R. HOGGARD,  
County Chairman.

938

#### HUTT COUNTY COUNCIL.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Hutt County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 3), of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans:—

*Loans to be converted.*

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
	£	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	
Paraparaumu Water-supply Loan	2,320	6	4½	1/3/48
Paraparaumu Water-supply 10-per-Cent. Additional Loan	230	5½	4½	6/1/50
Heretaunga Water-supply Loan	700	6	4½	1/4/48
Epunui Hamlet Water-supply Loan	1,700	6	4½	1/12/48
Total ..	£4,950			

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the Hutt County Council intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from 1st December, 1934.

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to the County Clerk, Hutt County Council, Bowen House, Bowen Street, Wellington, on or before the 15th day of December, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st December, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the County Clerk, Hutt County Council, Bowen House, Bowen Street, Wellington.

Dated the 9th day of November, 1934.

D. R. HOGGARD,  
Chairman.

939



MASTERTON BOROUGH COUNCIL.

*Masterton Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1).*

I, THOMAS JORDAN, Mayor of the Borough of Masterton, do hereby certify that a resolution to issue, subject to and in accordance with the above-mentioned Order, new securities in conversion of existing securities to which the said Order applies, was duly passed by the Masterton Borough Council at a special meeting of the said Council held on the thirtieth day of October, 1934, and was duly confirmed by the said Council at a meeting of the said Council held on the thirtieth day of October, 1934, and was duly confirmed by the said Council at a meeting of the said Council held on the thirtieth day of October, 1934, pursuant to clause 4 of the said Order, and in the manner provided by section 9 (2) of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33.

Dated this thirteenth day of November, 1934.

940 THOMAS JORDAN,  
Mayor of the Borough of Masterton.

MASTERTON BOROUGH COUNCIL.

*Masterton Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2).*

I, THOMAS JORDAN, Mayor of the Borough of Masterton, do hereby certify that a resolution to issue, subject to and in accordance with the above-mentioned Order, new securities in conversion of existing securities to which the said Order applies, was duly passed by the Masterton Borough Council at a special meeting of the said Council held on the

thirtieth day of October, 1934, and was duly confirmed by the said Council at a meeting of the said Council held on the thirtieth day of October, 1934, pursuant to clause 4 of the said Order, and in the manner provided by section 9 (2) of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33.

Dated this thirteenth day of November, 1934.

941 THOMAS JORDAN,  
Mayor of the Borough of Masterton.

MASTERTON BOROUGH COUNCIL.

*Masterton Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 3).*

I, THOMAS JORDAN, Mayor of the Borough of Masterton, do hereby certify that a resolution to issue, subject to and in accordance with the above-mentioned Order, new securities in conversion of existing securities to which the said Order applies, was duly passed by the Masterton Borough Council at a special meeting of the said Council held on the thirtieth day of October, 1934, and was duly confirmed by the said Council at a meeting of the said Council held on the thirtieth day of October, 1934, pursuant to clause 4 of the said Order, and in the manner provided by section 9 (2) of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33.

Dated this thirteenth day of November, 1934.

942 THOMAS JORDAN,  
Mayor of the Borough of Masterton.

MASTERTON BOROUGH COUNCIL.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Masterton Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), of debentures and other securities issued in respect of the following loans:—

*Loans to be converted.*

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Maturity Date.	Premium payable per £100 of Existing Securities.	Total Premium payable.
		Original.	Existing.			
	£	Per Cent.	Per Cent.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Gasworks No. 1 Repayment .. .. .	7,250	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	28/2/37	1 0 10	75 10 5
Gasworks No. 2 Repayment .. .. .	4,500	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	31/12/36	1 0 10	46 17 6
Gasworks Extension .. .. .	27,000	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/1/57	Nil	Nil.
Gasworks Extension Supplementary .. .. .	2,000	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	18/5/37	Nil	Nil.
Gasworks Water Gas Plant .. .. .	6,000	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/9/45	4 14 7	96 3 10
Bannister Street No. 3 Repayment .. .. .	690	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	28/8/38	1 2 5	7 14 8
Abattoir Loan .. .. .	3,750	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	30/6/45	Nil	Nil.
Sundry Works No. 1 Repayment .. .. .	13,900	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	31/12/51	4 2 7	573 19 1
Drainage Extension .. .. .	32,000	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/11/52	Nil	Nil.
Drainage Extension Supplementary .. .. .	3,200	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/8/57	7 14 8	202 18 5
Drainage Extension £29,500 (part) .. .. .	9,500	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/8/44	4 4 3	322 0 0
Drainage Extension £29,500 (part) .. .. .	2,500	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	12/2/35	Nil	Nil.
Drainage Extension £29,500 (part) .. .. .	2,500	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/3/44	4 4 3	85 4 4
Drainage Extension Supplementary .. .. .	2,950	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	12/2/35	Nil	Nil.
Waterworks Extension £16,500 (part) .. .. .	11,500	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/3/51	Nil	Nil.
Antecedent Liability .. .. .	14,999	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	1/10/43	1 2 0	165 0 0
North Ward Water Reticulation .. .. .	9,000	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/4/45	4 11 3	410 12 6
South Ward Revised Water Reticulation .. .. .	12,750	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/9/45	4 14 7	537 5 7
North Ward Flood Damage .. .. .	1,500	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	1/6/35	0 3 5	2 11 3
North Ward Water Reticulation Supplementary .. .. .	900	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/4/46	4 17 11	44 1 3
Sewerage Loan .. .. .	4,500	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/12/46	5 1 2	185 3 8
Municipal Buildings .. .. .	11,000	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/3/51	Nil	Nil.
North Ward Water .. .. .	1,100	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	28/2/54	Nil	Nil.
North Ward No. 1 Repayment .. .. .	2,950	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/1/50	Nil	Nil.
	£187,939					

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the Masterton Borough Council intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  per centum per annum.

The conversion will take effect from 1st December, 1934.

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to the Town Clerk, Municipal Buildings, Chapel Street, Masterton, on or before the 15th day of December, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st day of December, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the Town Clerk, Municipal Buildings, Chapel Street, Masterton.

Dated the 13th day of November, 1934.

943

THOMAS JORDAN, Mayor.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL.

## RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

Christchurch City Council Conversion Loan, 1935, of £1,010,115.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Christchurch City Loans Conversion Order, 1934, the Christchurch City Council hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the Christchurch City Council under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of loans set out in the First Schedule of that Order, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Christchurch City Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of  $\frac{28.55}{1000}$  pence in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property within the City of Christchurch, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the 1st day of April in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the 31st March, 1955, or until all such securities are fully paid off.”

The foregoing resolution was duly carried at the meeting of the Christchurch City Council on Monday, 5th November, 1934.

Dated this 7th day of November, 1934.

J. K. ARCHER, Deputy Mayor.  
J. S. NEVILLE, Town Clerk.

933

## MATAMATA COUNTY COUNCIL.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Matamata County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans:—

## Loans to be converted.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Buckland Road Loan, 1912	£ 2,000	5	4½	1/2/53
Buckland No. 2 Loan, 1930	1,300	5½	4½	1/11/51
Horahora No. 2 Loan	1,000	6	4½	1/6/64
Luck-at-Last Loan (No. 2), 1929	500	5½	4½	1/10/50
Matamata County Roding Loan, 1925	60,000	6	4½	1/4/62
Matamata County Roding Loan, 1925	20,000	5½	4½	1/8/66
Matamata Riding Loan, 1912	12,000	5	4½	1/10/49
Matamata Riding Supplementary Loan, 1914	1,200	5½	4½	1/6/51
Matamata Riding Loan, 1925	10,000	6	4½	1/6/62
Matamata Riding Loan, 1926	2,000	6	4½	1/6/63
Matamata Riding Loan, 1927	5,000	6	4½	1/3/64
Omahine-Te Poi No. 2 Loan	1,800	6	4½	1/5/62
Omahine-Te Poi No. 2 Supplementary Loan, 1929	330	5½	4½	1/12/39
Plant and Machinery Loan, 1921	12,000	6	4½	1/1/36
Putaruru-Tokoroa Loan	5,000	5½	4½	24/1/60
Stokes' and Head's Loan, 1931	360	5½	4½	1/10/51
Waiomo-Tirau Roads Loan, 1925	3,500	6	4½	1/5/62
Waiteti Road Loan, 1930	500	5½	4½	1/3/51
Whitehall Loan ..	2,000	6	4½	1/6/64
Total ..	£140,490			

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the Matamata County Council intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of

which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

In respect of any new security the specified maturity date of which is a date later than the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and fifty, the Matamata County Council reserves the right at its option to redeem the aforesaid security on any date prior to that so specified (but not earlier than the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and fifty), as the Council may fix by notice in that behalf to be published in the *New Zealand Gazette* at least six months before such prior date.

The conversion will take effect from 1st December, 1934.

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to the County Clerk, Matamata County Council, Tirau, on or before the 15th day of December, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st December, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the County Clerk, Matamata County Council, Tirau.

Dated the 9th day of November, 1934.

JAMES W. ANDERSON,  
County Chairman.

944

## MATAMATA COUNTY COUNCIL.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Matamata County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans:—

## Loans to be converted.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Crow's Nest Loan ..	£ 50*	4½	4½	1/4/50
Hinuera Loan (part) ..	1,000*	4½	4½	1/10/58
Hinuera Loan (part) ..	2,000*	4½	4½	1/4/59
Hinuera Loan (part) ..	1,500*	4½	4½	1/10/59
Hinuera Loan (part) ..	450*	4½	4½	1/4/61
Hinuera No. 2 Loan ..	1,000*	4½	4½	1/10/61
Horahora Loan (part)	1,000*	4½	4½	1/4/55
Horahora Loan (part)	1,000*	4½	4½	1/10/55
Horahora Loan (part)	500*	4½	4½	1/10/56
Horahora Loan (part)	250*	4½	4½	1/4/59
Luck-at-Last No. 1 Loan	300*	4½	4½	1/10/51
Omahine-Te Poi Loan (part)	1,000*	4½	4½	1/10/53
Omahine-Te Poi Loan (part)	1,000*	4½	4½	1/4/55
Omahine-Te Poi Loan (part)	500*	4½	4½	1/10/55
Omahine-Te Poi Loan (part)	250*	4½	4½	1/4/56
Omahine-Te Poi No. 2 Loan (part)	1,500*	4½	4½	1/4/62
Tirau Loan (part) ..	1,000*	4½	4½	1/10/55
Tirau Loan (part) ..	1,000*	4½	4½	1/4/56
Tirau Loan (part) ..	1,000*	4½	4½	1/4/56
Tirau Loan (part) ..	2,000*	4½	4½	1/10/56
Tirau Loan (part) ..	500*	4½	4½	1/4/58
Waiomo - Tirau Loan (part)	2,000*	4½	4½	1/10/59
Waiomo - Tirau Loan (part)	1,250*	4½	4½	1/10/60
Waiomo - Tirau Loan (part)	2,050*	4½	4½	1/4/61
Whangarau Loan ..	695*	4½	4½	1/10/50
Workers' Dwellings Loan (part)	1,000*	4½	4½	1/10/58
Workers' Dwellings Loan (part)	1,000*	4½	4½	1/4/59
Workers' Dwellings Loan (part)	1,000*	4½	4½	1/10/62
Total ..	£27,795			

\* Less amount of principal repaid up to the date of conversion.

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the Matamata County Council intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from 1st April, 1935.

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to the County Clerk, Matamata County Council, Tirau, on or before the 15th day of April, 1935.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from 1st April, 1935.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the County Clerk, Matamata County Council, Tirau.

Dated the 9th day of November, 1934.

JAMES W. ANDERSON,  
County Chairman.

945

#### MATAMATA COUNTY COUNCIL.

##### RESOLUTIONS MAKING SPECIAL RATES.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Matamata County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), the Matamata County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the Matamata County Council under the above-mentioned Act and Order, whether in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order or for the purpose of providing for cash premium payments, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Matamata County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of five-eighths of a penny (5/8d.) in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the capital value) of all rateable property in the County of Matamata, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the seventeenth day of August in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the first day of December, 1966, or until all such securities are fully paid off.”

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Matamata County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), the Matamata County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of the new securities authorized to be issued by the Matamata County Council under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the instalments of principal and interest in respect of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Matamata County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of one-eighth of a penny (1/8d.) in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the capital value) of all rateable property in the County of Matamata, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the seventeenth day of August in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the first day of April, 1958, or until all such securities are fully paid off.”

I certify that the above is a true copy and a correct extract from the minutes of proceedings of the Matamata County Council at a special meeting held on the 9th day of November, 1934.

J. A. BECK,  
County Clerk.

946

#### MATAMATA COUNTY COUNCIL.

*Matamata County Loans Conversion Orders, 1934 (Nos. 1 and 2).*

I HEREBY certify, pursuant to clause 4 of the above-mentioned conversion Orders, that the following resolution was duly passed at a special meeting of the Matamata County Council convened for the purpose and held on the 12th day of October, 1934, and confirmed at a special meeting of the said Council held on the 9th day of November, 1934, and that public notice of the place and date of the confirming meeting and of the purport of the said resolution was given twice in the period intervening between the two meetings:—

“That, in pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1933, the Matamata County Loans Conversion Orders, 1934 (Nos. 1 and 2), and all other powers and authorities enabling it in this behalf, the Matamata County Council hereby resolves to issue new securities in conversion of the debentures in respect of the loans aggregating £140,490 comprised in the First Schedule of the Matamata County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), dated the 24th day of September, 1934, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 28th day of September, 1934, on page 3073, and also in respect of the loans aggregating £27,795 comprised in the First Schedule of the Matamata County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), dated the 24th day of September, 1934, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 28th day of September, 1934, on page 3080, such new securities to be issued and the conversion effected in terms of the Matamata County Loans Conversion Orders, 1934 (Nos. 1 and 2).”

JAMES W. ANDERSON,  
County Chairman.

947

#### BELL'S CASH GROCERY, LTD.

##### IN LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given in pursuance of sections 230 and 252 of the Companies Act, 1908, that a general meeting of the members of the above-named company will be held at the office of A. E. Palmer, Queen Street, Hastings, on Friday, the 30th day of November, 1934, at 2 p.m., for the purpose of having an account laid before them showing the manner in which the winding up has been conducted and the property of the company disposed of, and of hearing any explanation that may be given by the liquidator, and also of determining by extraordinary resolution the manner in which the books, accounts, and documents of the company and of the liquidator shall be disposed of.

Dated this 12th day of November, 1934.

A. E. PALMER,  
Liquidator.

948

#### KURANUI GOLDEN HILLS, LIMITED.

##### IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of KURANUI GOLDEN HILLS, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting of the above company duly convened and held at Auckland on the 12th day of November, 1934, the following resolution was duly passed as a special resolution in accordance with the Companies Act, 1933:—

“That the company be wound up voluntarily, and that Mr. WILLIAM PATRICK AITKEN be and is hereby appointed liquidator for the purposes of such winding up.”

W. P. AITKEN,  
Liquidator.

949

#### WAIMEA COUNTY COUNCIL.

##### RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Waimea County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), the Waimea County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the instalments of principal and interest and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the Waimea County Council under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing

securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also instalments of principal and interest and other charges on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Waimea County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of one twenty-fourth of one penny in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of capital value) of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the 25th day of August in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the 5th day of September, 1959, or until all such securities are fully paid off."

I certify the foregoing to be a true copy of a resolution passed by the Waimea County Council at a meeting held on the 9th day of November, 1934.

950 S. BLOMFIELD,  
County Clerk.

#### PRIVATE ESTATE BILL.

In the matter of the Legislature Act, 1908, and in the matter of an application for a proposed Private Estate Bill to be entitled "The Wills's Road Hall Bill."

NOTICE is hereby given by the undersigned Joseph Herbert Cecil Hewetson, of Upper Moutere, Farmer, of his intention to apply by petition to the General Assembly of New Zealand in Parliament assembled for the passing of a Private Estate Bill for the purpose of rectifying a Deed of Conveyance bearing date the 9th day of October, 1928, and made between Joseph Herbert Cecil Hewetson of the first part, Godfrey Harley of the second part, and Edna May Gifford of the third part, and registered at Nelson as Number 54980, whereby all that piece or parcel of land situate in the District of Moutere, in the Land District of Nelson, containing two roods, more or less, being part of part Section 164 on the plan of the District of Moutere, bounded on the northward (231 feet) by a public road, on the eastward (93 feet) by other part of the said Section 164, on the southward (231 feet) by other part of the said Section 164, and on the westward (93 feet) by a public road upon which is erected a hall or meetinghouse, was conveyed to the said Edna May Gifford upon trust that the said land should form a site for and that there should be forthwith erected thereon a public hall by vesting the said piece of land together with the hall or meetinghouse thereon in Edna Mabel Gifford, of Okiawa, Spinster, absolutely for her own use and benefit.

Dated at Nelson, this 26th day of October, 1934.

951 J. H. C. HEWETSON,  
Promoter of the Bill.

#### DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given that the partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned JAMES LISTER, of Glen Massey, and HUGH McINALLY, of Huntly, carrying on business as Grocers at Huntly aforesaid, has been dissolved by mutual consent as from the fifth day of October, 1934. All debts due to and owing by the said late firm will be received and paid by the said Hugh McInally, who will continue to carry on the said business.

Dated this 13th day of November, 1934.

952 JAMES LISTER.  
HUGH McINALLY.

#### WHANGAREI BOROUGH COUNCIL.

##### RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and in exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Whangarei Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), the Whangarei Borough Council hereby resolves as follows:—

"That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the Whangarei Borough Council under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Whangarei Borough Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of 4d. in the pound

upon the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the 1st day of August in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the 1st day of September, 1960, or until all such securities are fully paid off."

953 A. D. JACK,  
Town Clerk.

#### WHANGAREI BOROUGH COUNCIL.

##### RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and in exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Whangarei Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), the Whangarei Borough Council hereby resolves as follows:—

"That, for the purpose of providing the instalments of principal and interest and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the Whangarei Borough Council under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also instalments of principal and interest and other charges on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Whangarei Borough Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of 1½d. in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the 1st day of August in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the 1st day of September, 1955, or until all such securities are fully paid off."

954 A. D. JACK,  
Town Clerk.

#### GREENFIELD, BARRY, LIMITED.

##### IN LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that at a meeting of the above company held on the 23rd October, 1934, the following special resolution was passed:—

"That it has been proved to the satisfaction of shareholders that the company cannot by reason of its liabilities continue its business and that it is advisable to wind up the same, and accordingly that the company be wound up voluntarily, and that MCKAY AND LITTLE, Public Accountants, Wellington, be and they are hereby appointed liquidators for the purposes of such winding up."

955 MCKAY AND LITTLE,  
Liquidators.

#### MUNRO BROS., LIMITED.

##### IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that an extraordinary general meeting of shareholders in the above company will be held at the registered office of the company, Jellicoe Street, Freeman's Bay, Auckland, on Thursday, the 6th day of December, 1934, at 2.30 p.m.

*Business.*—To consider the final accounts and statements of the liquidator.

F. V. LINDBERG,  
Liquidator.  
Dated this 13th day of November, 1934.

957

#### HIKURANGI MINERS CO-OPERATIVE PARTY.

AS the above party has now ceased operations, creditors please note that all accounts owing must be in the hands of the undersigned not later than 22nd November, 1934.

J. W. HANSELL,  
Secretary.  
P.O. Box 6, Hikurangi. 958

## RESOLUTION.

THE following regulations were laid before the Takapuna Jockey Club (Incorporated) at a meeting held on the seventh day of November, 1934, at Auckland, with a recommendation by the Chairman of such club, Mr. Ewen William Allison, that the same be passed at once with a view to their approval by His Excellency the Governor-General in pursuance of the Gaming Act, 1908, section 33.

Mr. Ewen William Allison, the Chairman of such club, and the meeting moved, and Mr. W. J. Ralph seconded, and it was resolved that such regulations should be adopted and that the Chairman and Secretary be authorized to sign the same in authentication thereof.

The following are the regulations referred to:—

## TAKAPUNA JOCKEY CLUB (INCORPORATED).

## REGULATIONS.

(Under the Gaming Act, 1908.)

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers in that behalf contained in section 33 of the Gaming Act, 1908, and of all other powers and authorities enabling in that behalf, the Takapuna Jockey Club (Incorporated), a racing club within the meaning of the said Act (hereinafter referred to as "the said club"), doth hereby revoke the regulations dated the ninth day of November, 1922, and in lieu thereof doth hereby make the following regulations controlling the admission of persons to that part of the Ellerslie Racecourse, situated in the District of Auckland, and known as the Ellerslie Racecourse, while the said racecourse is used or occupied by the said club for race meetings.

1. These regulations shall come into force on the date of the same being published in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

2. In these regulations the words "bookmaker," "racing club," and "race meeting" shall have the meanings ascribed to those terms respectively by section 2 of the Gaming Act, 1908.

3. The following persons shall be and are hereby excluded from the racecourse above described while the same is used or occupied by the said club for a race meeting, namely:—

- (a) Bookmakers:
- (b) Bookmakers' clerks, bookmakers' assistants, and bookmakers' agents:
- (c) All persons under disqualification inflicted by any racing or trotting club in the Dominion of New Zealand, the Commonwealth of Australia, or elsewhere if affiliated to the New Zealand Racing Conference, or the New Zealand Trotting Conference, or the New Zealand Trotting Association:
- (d) Common prostitutes and persons who habitually consort with thieves or persons who have no lawful visible means of support:
- (e) Professional tipsters, persons convicted of house-breaking or pocket-picking, forgery, uttering or possessing counterfeit coin, theft, false pretences, receiving stolen goods, mischief, assault, or any offence or crime of any kind under the Crimes Act, 1908, and also idle and disorderly persons, rogues, and vagabonds, and incorrigible rogues convicted under the Police Offences Act, 1908, and persons convicted of an offence under the Gaming Act, 1908:

Provided always that the Executive Committee appointed by the New Zealand Racing Conference, upon being satisfied by evidence as to character and otherwise that any person who, by reason of any conviction, comes within the scope of this regulation, should have relief from the effect thereof, may grant exemption to any such person, and may at any time revoke any such exemption without notice to such person, and without assigning any reason for such revocation.

The foregoing regulations of the Takapuna Jockey Club (Incorporated) were made and passed by such club on the 7th day of November, 1934, and signed by the Chairman and Secretary.

E. W. ALISON, Chairman.

R. A. SPINLEY, Secretary.

The foregoing regulations of the Takapuna Jockey Club (Incorporated) are hereby approved, this 13th day of November, 1934.

956

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

## A BUTTER QUOTA OR A FREE MARKET.

By the RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES.

Price 6d. per copy or 5s. per dozen; postage free.

## NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

TROUT-FISHING AND SPORT IN MAORILAND. By Captain G. D. HAMILTON. Demy 8vo., 450 pp., with illustrations. Cloth boards, 10s. 6d.; postage, 10d.

EQUIVALENTS IN SHILLINGS AND PENCE OF DECIMALS OF £1. Rising by one-thousandths from £0.001 to £1. Neatly mounted on covered board, folding in centre. Useful in every office. Price, 1s.; postage, 1d.

TABLES showing Amounts payable under the Land and Income Tax Act; GRADUATED INCOME-TAX TABLES. Price, 2s. 6d.; postage, 1d. extra.

AWARDS, RECOMMENDATIONS, AGREEMENTS ETC., MADE UNDER THE INDUSTRIAL CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION ACT, NEW ZEALAND. Vols. i, ii, iii, v, vi, vii, xviii., xix, xxi, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, are out of print. Vol. iv (1903), quarter cloth, 2s. 6d.; postage, 8d. Vol. viii (1907), quarter cloth, 3s. 6d.; postage, 1s. Vols. ix, x, xi, xii, xiii, xiv, xv, xvi, xvii, xviii, for years 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, cloth boards, 7s. 6d., quarter cloth, 5s.; postage 1s. Vols. xix (1918), xx (1919), cloth boards, £1, quarter cloth, 15s.; postage, 1s. 2d. Vols. xxv, xxva, xxvi, xxvii, xxviii, xxix, xxx, xxxi, xxxii, xxxiii, for years 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, cloth boards only, £1 12s. 6d.; postage, 1s. Vol. xxxiv now appearing in signature form. Subscription to signatures, £1 1s. per annum; post free.

CONSOLIDATED DIGEST OF DECISIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS OF THE COURT OF ARBITRATION, under the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Acts. Compiled by JOHN H. SALMON. This digest deals with all the cases from the inception of the Act till the 31st December, 1914, and thus embraces Vols. i to xv (inclusive) of the Book of Awards. Price: Cloth boards, 5s.; quarter cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper covers, 3s.; postage, 3d. Consolidated Digest from 1st January, 1915, to 31st December, 1928; Vols. xvi to xxviii (inclusive) of Book of Awards. Compiled by E. B. TAYLOR. Board covers, 5s.; postage, 3d. Supplementary Digests bound in paper covers: No. 1, 1929, 6d.; No. 2, 1930, 1s. 6d.; No. 3, 1931, 1s. 6d.; No. 4, 1932, 1s. 6d.; No. 5, 1933, 1s. 6d. Postage, 1d.

CONSOLIDATED DIGEST OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION CASES. Compiled by JOHN H. SALMON. This digest deals with all cases under the Act up till the 31st December, 1914. Price: Paper covers, 1s. 6d.; postage, 2d. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.; postage, 2d.

DIGEST AND REPORTS OF DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF ARBITRATION, under the Workers' Compensation Act, 1922. Year 1925. Paper covers, 5s. each. Years 1926, 1927-28, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933; paper covers, 2s. 6d. each. Postage, 2d.

MINING AND ENGINEERING AND MINERS GUIDE. By H. A. GORDON, Assoc. M.I.C.E., Inspecting Engineer. Copiously illustrated. (1906.) Royal 8vo. Cloth, 10s.; postage, 1s.

MINING HANDBOOK OF NEW ZEALAND. With maps and illustrations. Demy 8vo. Paper covers, 2s. 6d.; cloth boards, 5s.; quarter cloth, 3s. 6d.; postage, 1s.

THE FIRST GOLD-DISCOVERIES IN NEW ZEALAND. Price, 6d. Postage, 2d.

SCHEDULE of DUTIES AND EXEMPTIONS APPLICABLE TO PARTICULAR INSTRUMENTS UNDER THE STAMP DUTIES ACTS, 1923 and 1924. Price, 1s. 9d.; postage, 1d.

## WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND.

ILLUSTRATED.

Manual No. 2.

Part I.—Mammalia.

By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst.

Price, paper 3s., cloth 5s.; postage, 2d. extra. Parts I and II in one volume, paper, 7s. 6d. (postage 3d. extra), cloth, 10s. 6d. (postage, 6d. extra).

## SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

THE following Scientific Works, published under the authority of the Government, are now obtainable from the Government Printer, Wellington, to whom all orders should be addressed:—

**GEOGRAPHICAL REPORT ON THE FRANZ JOSEF GLACIER.** By J. M. BELL. 1s. Postage, 2d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 1:** The Geology of the Hokitika Sheet, North Westland Quadrangle. By DR. BELL. 2s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 2:** The Geology of the Area covered by the Alexandra Sheet, Central Otago Division. By JAMES PARK. 2s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 4:** The Geology of the Coromandel Subdivision, Auckland. By C. FRASER, assisted by J. H. ADAMS. Price, 2s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 5:** The Geology of the Cromwell Subdivision, Western Otago. By J. PARK. Price, 2s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 6:** The Geology of the Mikonui Subdivision, North Westland. By P. G. MORGAN. Price, 2s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 11:** The Geology of the Mount Radiant Subdivision, Westport Division. By ERNEST JOHN HERBERT WEBB. 2s. 6d. Postage, 2d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 12:** The Geology of the Dun Mountain Subdivision, Motupiko Division, Nelson. By J. M. BELL, E. DE C. CLARKE, and P. MARSHALL. 2s. 6d. Postage, 4d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 16:** The Geology of the Aroha Subdivision, Hauraki. By J. HENDERSON, assisted by J. A. BARTRUM. 2s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 20:** Oamaru District, North Otago and Eastern Otago Division. By JAMES PARK. 2s. 6d. Postage, 5d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 22:** The Limestone and Phosphate Resources of New Zealand (considered principally in relation to Agriculture). Part I, Limestone, by P. G. MORGAN and Others.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth, 7s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 24:** The Geology of the Mokau Subdivision. By J. HENDERSON and M. ONGLEY. 10s. Postage, 6d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 26:** Geology and Mines of the Waihi District, Hauraki Goldfield. By P. G. MORGAN. 10s. Postage, 8d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 27:** Geology of the Whangarei - Bay of Islands Subdivision, North Auckland. By H. T. FERRAR.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth only, 16s. Postage, 8d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 28:** Geology of Huntly-Kawhia Subdivision, Pirongia Division. 20s. Postage, 8d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 29:** Geology of the Egmont Subdivision, Taranaki. By P. G. MORGAN and W. GIBSON.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth, 15s. Postage, 8d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 30:** The Geology of Waipuu Subdivision, Raukumara Division. By M. ONGLEY and E. O. MACPHERSON. Paper, 13s., postage, 6d.;  $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth, 15s. 6d., postage, 6d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 31:** The Geology of the Tongaporutu-Ohura Subdivision, Taranaki. By L. I. GRANGE. Paper, 12s.;  $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth, 14s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 32:** Minerals and Mineral Substances of New Zealand. By the late P. G. MORGAN. Paper, 5s. 6d.;  $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth, 7s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 33:** The Soils of Irrigation Areas in Otago Central. By H. T. FERRAR. Paper covers, 10s.; postage, 8d.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth, 12s. 6d. postage, 8d.

**GEOLOGICAL MEMOIR No. 1:** The Geology of the Malvern Hills. 4s. 6d. Postage, 3d.

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW ZEALAND.** Reports for 1882, 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1892-93. Royal 8vo. 2s. 6d. each. Later reports are contained in Mining Reports each year. Postage, 3d.

**ART ALBUM OF NEW ZEALAND FLORA:** A Systematic and Popular Description of the Native Flowering Plants of New Zealand and the Adjoining Islands. By Mr. and Mrs. E. H. FEATON. Vol. i, £3. Postage, 1s. 2d.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE LITERATURE RELATING TO NEW ZEALAND.** By the late T. M. HOCKEN, M.R.C.S., &c. Cloth boards, 10s. Postage, 10d.

**BIOLOGICAL EXERCISES.** (1 and 2 out of print.) 3. The Anatomy of the Common Mussels. 4. The Skeleton of the New Zealand Crayfishes. 1s. each. Postage, 2d.

**ECONOMIC MINERALS IN NEW ZEALAND,** and other Papers. By FRANK REED, M.Inst.M.E. 6d. Postage, 1d.

**ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE NEW ZEALAND FLORA.** Edited by T. F. CHEESEMAN, F.L.S., F.Z.S. Full-page illustrations. Vols i and ii. Cloth boards, £2. Postage, 2s. 4d.

**INTRODUCTORY CLASS-BOOK OF BOTANY FOR USE IN NEW ZEALAND SCHOOLS.** By G. M. THOMSON, F.R.S. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d. paper, 1s. 6d. Postage, 3d.

**MANUAL OF THE GRASSES AND FORAGE PLANTS USEFUL TO NEW ZEALAND.** Part I. By THOMAS MACKAY. Numerous Plates. Price, 5s. Postage, 8d.

**MANUAL OF NEW ZEALAND FLORA.** CHEESEMAN. New edition, 25s. Postage: Inland, 1s. 2d.; abroad, 2s. 6d.

**MANUAL OF NEW ZEALAND MOLLUSCA.** By Professor HUTTON. Royal 8vo. 3s. Postage, 6d.

**MANUAL OF NEW ZEALAND MOLLUSCA.** By HENRY SUTER. Cloth boards, 10s. Postage, 1s. Atlas of Plates to accompany the above volume. Price, 10s. Postage, 1s.

**NEW ZEALAND COLEOPTERA.** Parts I to IV. By Captain T. BROWN. Royal 8vo. 7s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

**NEW ZEALAND DIPTERA, HYMENOPTERA, AND ORTHOPTERA.** By Professor HUTTON. Royal 8vo. 2s. Postage, 8d.

**ROCKS OF CAPE COLVILLE PENINSULA.** By Professor SOLLAS, F.R.S. Crown 4to. Vols. i and ii, 10s. 6d. each. Postage, 1s. each.

**STUDENTS' FLORA OF NEW ZEALAND AND THE OUTLYING ISLANDS.** By THOS. KIRK, F.L.S. Crown 4to. Cloth, 10s. Postage, 10d.

**SPECIAL REPORT ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS.**

**CATALOGUE OF THE PLANTS OF NEW ZEALAND:** Indigenous and Naturalized Species. By T. F. CHEESEMAN, F.L.S. F.Z.S. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

**SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.**

**NEW ZEALAND BOARD OF SCIENCE AND ART.**

THE following are obtainable from the Government Printer, Wellington, and also from the Chief Post-offices at AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, and DUNEDIN.

All orders must be accompanied by remittance. To country cheques add exchange (6d.).

Bulletin No. 1.—NEW ZEALAND BROWN COALS, with Special Reference to their Use in Gas-producers. By H. RAND, M.A., B.Sc., and W. O. R. GILLING, M.A., B.Sc., National Research Scholars, Education Department. Price, 2s. Postage, 2d.

Bulletin No. 2.—HISTORY OF THE PORTOBELLO MARINE FISH-HATCHERY. By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Illustrated. Price, 7s. 6d. Paper cover. Postage extra (inland, 3d.; abroad, 3d.).

**PRESS OPINIONS.**

One of the most comprehensive efforts in local observation and original research yet published.—*Otago Daily Times*, Dunedin.

A work of exceeding interest.—*Evening Star*, Dunedin.

Manual No. 1.—NEW ZEALAND PLANTS AND THEIR STORY. By L. COCKAYNE, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Second edition, out of print; third edition, cloth, 10s. 6d.; paper, 7s. Postage 8d.

Manual No. 2.—WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND, Part I: Mammalia. By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Illustrated. Price, paper 3s., cloth 5s., postage 2d. each. Parts I and II, in one volume, paper, 7s. 6d. (postage 3d. extra); cloth, 10s. 6d. (postage 3d. extra).

Manual No. 3.—GEOMORPHOLOGY OF NEW ZEALAND. Part I: Cloth, £1 2s. 6d.; paper, 18s. Postage, 8d.

Manual No. 4.—THE MAORI AS HE WAS By ELSDON BEST, F.N.Z.Inst. A brief account of Maori life, his customs, arts, institutions, and beliefs, in pre-European days, with numerous illustrations. Prices: Paper covers, 2s. 6d. (postage 6d.), cloth, 4s. 6d. (postage 6d.).

Manual No. 5.—WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND. Part II: Introduced Birds and Fishes. Paper, 4s. 6d. (postage 2d.), cloth, 7s. (postage 3d.).

Manual No. 6.—PLACE NAMES OF BANKS PENINSULA. By J. C. ANDERSEN. Cloth, 13s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

Manual No. 7.—BRACHIOPOD MORPHOLOGY. By the late Dr. J. A. THOMSON. Cloth, 17s. Postage, 6d.

THE NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. Vols. I, II, III, and IV, 6s. per vol.; Vols. V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, and XV, 10s. per vol. Postage per vol., 1s. Vol. XVI now appearing. Six issues per annum. Annual subscription, 10s., single copies, 2s. Postage, 1d.

**DOMINION MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS.**

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 (out of print).

Bulletin No. 5.—MAORI STOREHOUSES AND KINDRED STRUCTURES: Houses, Platforms, Racks, and Pits used for storing Food, &c. By ELSDON BEST. 1916. 108 pages, 46 illustrations. Price, 10s. 6d. Postage, 3d.

Bulletin No. 6.—THE PA MAORI. Price, 22s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

Bulletin No. 7.—THE MAORI CANOE. Price, 15s. Postage, 10d.

Bulletin No. 8.—GAMES, EXERCISES, AND PAST-TIMES OF THE MAORI. Price, 17s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

Bulletin No. 9.—THE MAORI SYSTEM OF AGRICULTURE. Price, 12s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

Bulletin No. 10.—MAORI MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION. An account of the cosmogony, ethnogeny, mythology, religious beliefs, and practices of our Native folk. By ELSDON BEST. Price, 10s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

Bulletin No. 12.—FISHING METHODS AND DEVICES OF THE MAORI. By ELSDON BEST. Price: Cloth, 11s. 6d. (postage 8d.), paper, 9s. (postage 6d.).

Bulletin No. 13.—THE WHARE KOHANGA (The Nest House) and its Lore. By ELSDON BEST. Price: Paper covers, 2s. 6d. (postage 2d.), cloth covers, 4s. (postage 3d.).

**Dominion Museum Monographs: A New and Interesting Series.** By ELSDON BEST, F.N.Z.Inst., the well-known authority on Maori life, institutions, and customs.

No. 1.—SOME ASPECTS OF MAORI MYTH AND RELIGION. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 2.—SPIRITUAL AND MENTAL CONCEPTS OF THE MAORI. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 3.—ASTRONOMICAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE MAORI. Price, 1s. 6d. Postage, 1d.

No. 4.—MAORI DIVISION OF TIME. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 5.—POLYNESIAN VOYAGES. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 6.—THE MAORI SCHOOL OF LEARNING. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 7.—BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTED MAORI to 1900. By HERBERT W. WILLIAMS, M.A. Price, 6s. Postage, 4d.

No. 7A.—SUPPLEMENT TO A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTED MAORI to 1900. By HERBERT W. WILLIAMS, M.A. Price, 9d. Postage, 1d.

**NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS**

Name of Publication.	Price per Copy.		Postage.
	s.	d.	
<b>Statistical Publications—</b>			
New Zealand Official Year-book. Informative and explanatory letterpress on practically every branch of the Dominion's activities and progress, with full statistical information and numerous diagrams (1934)	7	6	0 10
Monthly Abstract of Statistics. Latest available statistics on numerous subjects, with detailed trade figures, £1 1s. per annum, post free	2	6	0 1
Annual Statistical Reports (with introductory explanatory letterpress in each case)—			
Population and Buildings (incorporates Migration Report) (1933-34)	2	6	0 2
Vital Statistics (1933)	5	0	0 5
Justice (1933)	2	6	0 2
Trade and shipping—			
Part 1 (1933)	20	0	0 10
Part 2 (1933)	3	6	0 4
Agricultural and Pastoral Production (1932-33)	2	6	0 1
Factory Production (1932-33)	3	6	0 4
Local Government (See Local Authorities' Handbook.)			
Insurance	2	0	0 1
Miscellaneous—Prices, &c. (1932)	4	0	0 8
Pocket Compendium of Statistics, 1931	1	0	0 1
Reports of the Census—			
1926—			
Vol. I: Geographical Distribution	4	6	0 4
Vol. II: Dependencies (Cook Islands and Niue, Tokelau Islands and Western Samoa). (Out of print.)	..	..	..
Vol. III: Ages	2	0	0 2
Vol. IV: Conjugal Condition	2	6	0 2
Vol. V: Orphan Children and Dependent Children	2	0	0 2
Vol. VI: Race Aliens	2	0	0 2
Vol. VII: Native-born and Foreign-born	2	0	0 2
Vol. VIII: Religious Professions	2	0	0 2
Vol. IX: Industrial and Occupational Distribution	3	0	0 3
Vol. X: Unemployment from Sickness and other Causes	2	0	0 2
Vol. XI: Incomes	3	6	0 2
Vol. XII: Families and Households	2	0	0 2
Vol. XIII: Dwellings	3	0	0 2
Vol. XIV: Maori and Half-caste Population	3	0	0 3
Vol. XV: Public Libraries and Places of Worship. (Out of print.)	..	..	..
Vol. XVI: Poultry. (Out of print)	..	..	..
Vol. XVII: General Report	5	0	0 3
Local Authorities' Handbook. Issued annually (1934 now available)	7	6	0 8



## NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

THE NEW ZEALAND COMPANY'S NATIVE RESERVES.  
By R. L. JELlicoe. Cloth bound. Price, 6s.; postage, 3d.

BIRD-SONG AND NEW ZEALAND SONGBIRDS. By  
J. C. ANDERSEN. Price, £1 10s.; postage, 8d.

THE FRENCH AT AKAROA. By T. LINDSAY BUICK,  
F.R.Hist.S. Price, 12s. 6d.; postage, 8d.

HISTORICAL RECORDS OF NEW ZEALAND. By  
ROBERT McNAB. Cloth boards, Vol. II only. Price,  
10s. 6d.; postage, 8d.

NEW ZEALAND WARS. By JAMES COWAN. Vols. I  
and II. Price, two volumes, £2; one volume, £1 1s.;  
postage, 8d. per vol.

NEW ZEALAND'S FIRST WAR. By T. LINDSAY BUICK.  
Price, 15s.; postage, 8d.

ROYALTY IN NEW ZEALAND. DESCRIPTIVE NARRA-  
TIVE OF THE VISIT OF THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES THE  
DUKE AND DUCHESS OF CORNWALL AND YORK. (1902.)  
Royal 4to. Price, 10s.; postage, 1s. 4d.

## NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS are now  
also available at Chief Post-offices at  
AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, AND DUNEDIN.

## NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

ROYALTY IN NEW ZEALAND.  
SPECIAL PICTORIAL SOUVENIR, 1927.

Price, 2s. 6d.

Postage, 3d.

## WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND.

Manual No. 5.

Part II: Introduced Birds, Frogs, and Fishes.

Paper, 4s. 6d. (postage 2d.), cloth, 7s. (postage 3d.).

## THE NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.—The subscription is at the rate of  
£4 per annum, including postage, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Single copies of the *Gazette* as follows:—

Ordinary Weekly *Gazette*: For the first 32 pages, 9d.,  
increasing by 3d. for every subsequent 16 pages or  
part thereof; postage, 1d.

Supplementary and Extraordinary *Gazettes*: For the  
first 8 pages, 6d.; over 8 pages and not exceeding  
32 pages, 9d.; increasing by 3d. for every subsequent  
16 pages or part thereof; postage, 1d.

Advertisements are charged at the rate of 6d. per line  
for the first insertion, and 3d. per line for the second and  
any subsequent insertion.

Statements under the Mining Act are uniformly charged  
23s.

All advertisements should be written on one side of the  
paper, and signatures, &c., should be written in a legible  
hand.

The number of insertions required must be written across  
the face of the advertisement.

The *New Zealand Gazette* is published on Thursday evening  
of each week, and notices for insertion must be received by  
the Government Printer before 12 o'clock of the day preceding  
publication.

## REPORT OF THE ECONOMIC COMMITTEE, 1932.

IN PAMPHLET FORM.

75 pages and cover.

Price, 9d.

Postage, 1d.

## REPORT OF THE MONETARY COMMITTEE, 1934.

IN PAMPHLET FORM.

Price, 2s.

Postage, 2d.

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ADVERTISEMENTS .. .. .	3619
APPOINTMENTS, ETC. .. .. .	3610
BANKRUPTCY NOTICES .. .. .	3618
CROWN LANDS NOTICES .. .. .	3616
DEFENCE NOTICES .. .. .	3611
LAND—	
Domain, Set apart as Addition to .. .. .	3559
Gravel-pit, Taken for .. .. .	3560
Kauri-gum Industry Act, Withdrawing Land from the Operation of the .. .. .	3609
Main Highways, Revoking Declaration of, &c. .. .. .	3599
Mining Act, Crown Land exempt from .. .. .	3610
Native Land Development Scheme, Included in .. .. .	3612
Railway Land, Directing Sale of .. .. .	3565
Railway Purposes, Additional Land taken for .. .. .	3559
Reserve brought under Part II of the Public Re- serves, Domains, and National Parks Act .. .. .	3568
Reserve, Cancelling the Reservation over .. .. .	3562
Reserve, Vesting Control of .. .. .	3608
Road closed .. .. .	3560
Road, Consenting to stopping .. .. .	3565
Road declared to be Government Road .. .. .	3565
Road, Defining Middle-line of .. .. .	3561
Road proclaimed and closed .. .. .	3561
Road proclaimed and closed: Amending Pro- clamation .. .. .	3562
Road Purposes, Taken for .. .. .	3559
Roads, Classification of .. .. .	3612
Roads stopped, Government .. .. .	3561
Streets exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act .. .. .	3607
LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES .. .. .	3619
MISCELLANEOUS—	
Abstract of Railways Working Account .. .. .	3614
Children's Courts, Stipendiary Magistrate autho- rized to exercise jurisdiction in .. .. .	3613
Domain Boards appointed .. .. .	3566
Electricity, License to use Water for, &c. .. .. .	3563
Electric Lines, Revoking Order in Council autho- rizing Erection of .. .. .	3568
Electric Works, Authorizing Purchase, &c., of .. .. .	3562
Insurance Members of Fire Board, Election of .. .. .	3613
Loan, Consenting to raising .. .. .	3567
Loan Conversion Orders .. .. .	3569
Loan, Varying Determinations in respect of .. .. .	3567
Native Land Act, Notice of Adoption under .. .. .	3615
Officiating Ministers for 1934 .. .. .	3616
Postal Correspondence, &c., prohibited .. .. .	3613
Prison proclaimed .. .. .	3562
Public Trustee: Elections to administer Estates .. .. .	3615
Reciprocal Admission of Barristers and Solicitors .. .. .	3568
Regulations under Post and Telegraph Act amended .. .. .	3564
Reserve Bank of New Zealand: Statement of Assets and Liabilities .. .. .	3615
School Colours .. .. .	3616
Special Order .. .. .	3613
Testing Officers approved .. .. .	3613
Trustees of Public Cemetery appointed .. .. .	3609
Wharf, Vesting Management of .. .. .	3609
SHIPPING—	
Notice to Mariners .. .. .	3616